# MID TERM REVIEW REPORT: MAINSTREAMING BIODIVERSITY INTO THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COASTAL ZONE IN THE REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Date: 7 September 2020

Prepared by :
Jan Rijpma, International Consultant,
Laurence Reno, National Consultant

### **Basic Report Information:**

| Project Title                                   | Mainstreaming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in the                               |                                        |                 |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                                                 | Republic of Mauritius                                                                                   |                                        |                 |  |  |  |
| UNDP Project ID (PIMS #):                       | 4843                                                                                                    | PIF Approval Date:                     | 5 February 2014 |  |  |  |
| GEF Project ID (PMIS #):                        | 5514                                                                                                    | CEO Endorsement Date:                  | 31 March 2016   |  |  |  |
| ATLAS Business Unit, Award                      | 00090446                                                                                                | Project Document                       | 22 June 2016    |  |  |  |
| # Proj. ID:                                     | 00096201                                                                                                | (ProDoc) Signature Date                |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                         | (date project began):                  |                 |  |  |  |
| Country(ies):                                   | MUS                                                                                                     | Date project manager hired:            | 1 June 2017     |  |  |  |
| Region:                                         | Africa                                                                                                  | Inception Workshop date:               | 13 July 2017    |  |  |  |
| Focal Area:                                     | Biodiversity                                                                                            | Midterm Review completion date:        |                 |  |  |  |
| GEF Focal Area Strategic<br>Objective:          | BD2- Mainstreaming<br>biodiversity conservation into<br>production landscapes,<br>seascapes and sectors | Planned planed closing date:           | 30 June 2021    |  |  |  |
| Trust Fund [indicate GEF TF, LDCF, SCCF, NPIF]: | GEF TF                                                                                                  | If revised, proposed op. closing date: | 30 June 2022    |  |  |  |
| Executing Agency/ Implementing Partner:         | Ministry of Blue Economy, m                                                                             | arine Resources, Fisheries and         | Shipping        |  |  |  |
| Other execution partners:                       | - Ministry of Environment, S<br>- Ministry of Agro-Industry                                             | Solid Waste and Climate Chang          | ge              |  |  |  |
|                                                 | - Department of Continenta                                                                              | l Shelf, Marine Zone Administr         | ration and      |  |  |  |
|                                                 | Exploration                                                                                             | 4 11                                   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                 | <ul><li>Ministry of Housing and L</li><li>Ministry of Tourism</li></ul>                                 | and Use;                               |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                 | - Rodrigues Regional Author                                                                             | wite.                                  |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                 | - Reef Conservation                                                                                     | iity                                   |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                 | - Reel Collservation                                                                                    |                                        |                 |  |  |  |

MTR team members: Jan Rijpma, International Consultant; Laurence Reno, National Consultant

### Acknowledgements:

The Mid Term Review Team would like to thank UNDP Country Office, in particular Amanda Serumaga, Resident Representative; Satyajeet Ramchurn, Head of Environment Unit; Sujitha Sekharan, International Operations Manager. The Team wants to acknowledge and thank the Project Management Unit: Parmananda Ragen, Project Manager; Samanta Hardas, Project Assistant; The Project Chief technical Adviser, Dr. David Vousden, and the National Project Director, Mr. J.D.P. Labonne. And finally, the UNDP-GEF Regional technical Adviser, Penny Stock, all project implementers, stakeholders, consultants and whoever we talked to but may have inadvertently been left out.

Stay safe!

# Table of Contents

| Ва | sic Repor  | t Information:                                                           | 2   |
|----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ac | ronyms a   | nd Abbreviations                                                         | 5   |
| Ex | ecutive Su | ımmary                                                                   | 6   |
| 1. | Introdu    | ction                                                                    | 11  |
| 2. | Project    | Description and Background Context                                       | 12  |
| 3. | Finding    | s                                                                        | 14  |
| 3  | 3.1. Pro   | oject Strategy                                                           | 14  |
|    | 3.1.1.     | Project Design                                                           | 14  |
|    | 3.1.2.     | Results Framework/ Logframe                                              | 15  |
| ;  | 3.2. Pro   | gress Towards Results                                                    | 16  |
|    | 3.2.1.     | Progress towards outcomes analysis                                       | 17  |
|    | 3.2.2.     | Remaining barriers to achieving the project objective                    | 19  |
| ;  | 3.3. Pro   | eject Implementation and Adaptive Management                             | 20  |
|    | 3.3.1.     | Management Arrangements                                                  | 20  |
|    | 3.3.2.     | Adaptive Management                                                      | 22  |
|    | 3.3.3.     | Work planning                                                            | 23  |
|    | 3.3.4.     | Finance and co-finance                                                   | 24  |
|    | 3.3.5.     | Project-level monitoring and evaluation systems                          | 25  |
|    | 3.3.6.     | Stakeholder engagement                                                   | 25  |
|    | 3.3.7.     | Communications                                                           | 26  |
|    | 3.3.8.     | Gender mainstreaming in project implementation.                          | 26  |
| ;  | 3.4. Sus   | tainability                                                              | 26  |
|    | 3.4.1.     | Financial risks to sustainability                                        | 27  |
|    | 3.4.2.     | Socio-economic risks to sustainability                                   |     |
|    | 3.4.3.     | Institutional framework and governance risks to sustainability           |     |
|    | 3.4.4.     | Environmental risks to sustainability                                    | 29  |
| 4. | Conclus    | ions and Recommendations                                                 | 29  |
| 4  | 4.1. Co    | nclusions                                                                | 29  |
| 4  | 4.2. Red   | commendations                                                            | 31  |
| 5. | ANNEX      | ES                                                                       | 34  |
|    |            | Detailed Terms of Reference for Independent Mid Term Review of the Proj  |     |
|    |            | aming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in The Republ |     |
|    |            | Proposed Work Plan MTR                                                   |     |
|    | ハロロロソフ・    | Proposed Work Pian Wilk                                                  | 112 |

| ANNEX 3: List of documents reviewed                                               | 43          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ANNEX 4: List of persons interviewed                                              | 44          |
| ANNEX 5: MTR evaluative matrix                                                    | 46          |
| ANNEX 6: Updated logical framework                                                | 49          |
| ANNEX 7: Progress Towards Outcomes Analysis:                                      | 60          |
| ANNEX 8: Key Project Milestones / Dates                                           | 84          |
| ANNEX 9 : Updated Project Document Risk log                                       | 85          |
| ANNEX 10: Ratings Scales                                                          | 92          |
| ANNEX 11: Signed UNEG Code of Conduct form                                        | 93          |
| ANNEX 12: Signed MTR final report clearance form                                  | 94          |
| Annexed in a separate file: Audit trail from received comments on draft MTR repor | <b>t</b> 95 |
| Annexed in a separate file: Relevant midterm tracking tools                       | 95          |

### **Acronyms and Abbreviations**

AKNL Aret Kokin Nu Laplaz

BD Biodiversity

COVID(-19) Corona Virus Disease - 2019 CSO Civil Society Organization

DCSMZAE Department of Continental Shelf, Maritime Zone Administration and Exploration

ESA Ecologically Sensitive Area
GEF Global Environment Facility
IEO Independent Evaluation Office

IP Implementing Partner

METT Management Effectiveness Tracking Tool

MID Maurice Ile Durable

MoAIFS Ministry of Agro-Industries and Food Security

Mobems Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping Moems Moems Ministry of Ocean Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping Moeswacc Ministry of Environment, Solid Waste Management and Climate Change

MoFED Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

MoGECDFW Ministry of Gender Equality, Child Development and Family Welfare

MOHL Ministry of Housing and Lands
MOI Mauritius Oceanographic Institute
MoLG Ministry of Local Government
MOU Memorandum of Understanding

MTR Mid Term review

NGO Non-Governmental Organization

NEX National Execution
NIM National Implementation

NPCS National Parks and Conservation Services

NPD National Project Director

NSDI National Spatial Data Infrastructure

OPS Outline Planning Scheme
PIF Project Identification Form
PIR Project Implementation Review

PM Project Manager

PMU Project Management unit PPG Project Preparation Grant PSC Project Steering Committee

RFP Request for Proposal

RRA Rodrigues Regional Assembly RTA Regional technical Adviser

SECU Social Environment compliance Unit

SESP Socio-Economic and Environmental Screening Procedures

SGP Small Grants Programme

TOC Theory of Change
TOR Terms of Reference
TT Tracking Tool

UNDP United Nations Development programme VMCA Voluntary Marine Conservation Area

### **Executive Summary**

**Project Information Table:** 

| Project illiorillation rable.                   |                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                          |                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Project Title                                   | Mainstreaming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in the Republic of Mauritius |                                 |                                                                          |                               |  |
| UNDP Project ID (PIMS #):                       | 4843                                                                                            |                                 | PIF Approval Date:                                                       | 5 January 2014                |  |
| GEF Project ID (PMIS #):                        | 5514                                                                                            |                                 | Endorsement Date:                                                        | 31 March 2016                 |  |
| ATLAS Business Unit, Award                      | 00090446                                                                                        |                                 | roject Document                                                          | 22 June 2016                  |  |
| # Proj. ID:                                     | 00096201                                                                                        | (ProDoc) Signature Date         |                                                                          | 22 june 2010                  |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                 | (                               | (date project began):                                                    |                               |  |
| Country(ies):                                   | MUS                                                                                             | Date p                          | roject manager hired:                                                    | 1 June 2017                   |  |
| Region:                                         | Africa                                                                                          | Ince                            | otion Workshop date:                                                     | 13 July 2017                  |  |
| Focal Area:                                     | Biodieversity                                                                                   |                                 | Midterm Review                                                           | -                             |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                 | completion date:                                                         |                               |  |
| GEF Focal Area Strategic                        | BD2- Mainstreaming                                                                              | Planne                          | d planed closing date:                                                   | 30 June 2021                  |  |
| Objective:                                      | biodiversity conservation into                                                                  |                                 |                                                                          |                               |  |
|                                                 | production landscapes,                                                                          |                                 |                                                                          |                               |  |
| M. E. I.C. V. GERME                             | seascapes and sectors                                                                           |                                 | TC 1 1                                                                   | 30 June 2022                  |  |
| Trust Fund [indicate GEF TF, LDCF, SCCF, NPIF]: | GEF TF                                                                                          |                                 | If revised, proposed                                                     |                               |  |
| Executing Agency/                               | Minister of Phys Ess                                                                            |                                 | operational closing date:<br>ny, marine Resources, Fisheries and Shippin |                               |  |
| Implementing Partner:                           | Ministry of Dide Eco                                                                            | 1110111y, 111a                  | ine Resources, Pisne                                                     | nes and simpping              |  |
| Other execution partners:                       | - Ministry o                                                                                    | f Environ:                      | ment, Solid Waste and                                                    | d Climate Change              |  |
| •                                               | •                                                                                               |                                 | ry of Agro-Industry a                                                    |                               |  |
|                                                 | <ul> <li>Department of Con</li> </ul>                                                           | ntinental S                     | Shelf, Marine Zone Ad                                                    | dministration and             |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                          | Exploration                   |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                          | ousing and Land;              |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                          | nistry of Tourism             |  |
|                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                          | egional Authority             |  |
| Danie at Figura sign                            | -4 CEO I                                                                                        | (TTC@)                          |                                                                          | eef Conservation              |  |
| Project Financing [1] GEF financing:            | <u>at CEO endorsen</u>                                                                          | <u>neni (03\$)</u><br>4,664,521 |                                                                          | term Review (US\$)*           |  |
| [1] GET Intancing.                              |                                                                                                 | 4,004,321                       | Disbursed as                                                             | of 30 June 2020:<br>2,245,191 |  |
| [2] UNDP contribution:                          |                                                                                                 | 70,000                          |                                                                          | 0                             |  |
| [3] Government:                                 |                                                                                                 | 9,392,208                       |                                                                          | 14,179,383                    |  |
| [4] Other partners:                             |                                                                                                 | 7,676,969                       |                                                                          | 466,200                       |  |
| [5] Total co-financing [2 + 3+ 4]:              |                                                                                                 | 7,139,177                       |                                                                          | 14,645,583 (85%)              |  |
| [6] Total co manenig [2 + 5+ 1].                | 1                                                                                               | ,,107,177                       |                                                                          | 1 1,0 10,000 (00 /            |  |

# **Project Description:**

Mauritius forms part of the Western Indian Ocean Islands, one of the 25 internationally recognized global biodiversity 'hotspots'. The tropical climate, topography and history of isolation of Mauritius, has resulted in the evolution of a diverse biota with a high degree of endemism. However, land clearance and forest degradation has already impacted more than 90% of Mauritius Island's land surface. Most of the useable land on the island of Mauritius has been put to productive use, but coastal ecosystems and adjacent landscapes still maintain their basic ecological functions.

The **objective** of the project is to mainstream the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and ecosystem services into coastal zone management (CZM) and into the operations and policies of the tourism and physical development sectors through a 'land- and seascape wide' integrated management approach based on the Environmental Sensitive Areas' (ESAs) inventory and assessment.

The **Outcomes** of the project are:

**Outcome 1:** Threats to biodiversity and ecosystem function are addressed by ensuring that 27,000 ha marine and coastal Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are an integral part of planning and implementation mechanisms relating to coastal development and the tourism sector.

**Outcome 2:** Threats to marine and coastal biodiversity are mitigated and fishery resources protected in at least 20,000 ha of seascapes through the improved management of MPAs and no-take zones.

**Outcome 3:** Erosion control and ecosystem services restoration: erosion and soil loss are reduced in 200h of erosion-prone water sheds; and ecosystem services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands.

The total cost of the project is USD 21.81 million, financed through a Global Environment Facility (GEF) grant of USD 4.66 million and with USD 13.30 million in co-financing (USD 9,4 million from the government, and \$7.75 million from other sources (NGO, private sector and UNDP). UNDP, as the GEF Implementing Agency, is responsible for the oversight and quality assurance of the execution of GEF resources. The Government Implementing Partner (IP) is the new Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping.

The project document was signed in June 2016, and the initial time-frame of the Project was 5 years. Implementation, however, started only in April 2017, due to a change in the Implementing Partner, and the PMU was recruited by June 2017. A Project Stakeholder Inception Workshop was held in July 2017, where the Project Document was validated, and the Logical Framework and Risk Log reviewed and updated.

### **Project Progress Summary:**

Despite the late project start and further delays during the project implementation (late recruitment of CTA, some protracted procurement, AKNL complaint and subsequent SRM and SECU investigations, COVID-19 pandemic and "lockdown"), the project progressed quite well, thanks to effective and adaptive project management, solid procurement of consultants and good quality control by the CTA, PMU, PSC and TCs. The project seems largely "On Track" to achieve its targets or even surpass these in some areas. The project delivery rate recorded as at 30 June 2020 was US\$ 2,245,191 or 48%. At the time of the MTR, the overall project implementation rate (including pre-encumbrance) is 82%, with over 80% of the planned activities presented in its procurement plan already completed.

The Barriers to achieve the project objective are linked to the Indicators that are deemed "Not on Track", and these are:

- Formalization and enactment of bills and regulations (this is not directly in the hands of the project; Wetland Bill is revised but waiting for validation and enactment; ESA Bill still needs to be revised);
- Formalization and implementation of the diverse Management Plans that have been developed (e.g. for MPAs, SEMPA, RAMSAR sites, District IMCZ plans, Fishing Reserves);
- Engagement of stakeholders in mainstreaming.

The following risks are still pertinent for the project:

- Inadequate legislation and regulatory framework;
- Unclear institutional responsibilities and implementation of ICZM and MPAs;
- Threat to biodiversity and ecosystem services through economic and development pressure;
- Uncertain financial sustainability of biodiversity conservation and protected areas.

In order to overcome the above barriers and mitigate the risks, the project needs to consolidate its results and intensify internal and external communication with all stakeholders to better relay the project objectives and results in order to achieve effective biodiversity mainstreaming.

### MTR Ratings & Achievement Summary Table:

| Measure  | MTR Rating | Achievement Description |
|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| Project  | N/A        |                         |
| Strategy |            |                         |

|                     |                       | ·                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Progress            | Objective             | Indicator 1 End Target seems overachieved, though this could not be independently                                                                                |
| Towards             | Achieve-<br>ment      | verified (on the ground), and it is difficult to assess "improved management".                                                                                   |
| Results             | Rating: 5             | Indicators 2 and 3 seem well on Track, though the information, maps and                                                                                          |
|                     |                       | management plans generated need now to be actioned.                                                                                                              |
|                     | Outcome 1             | Servers installed, some information / maps etc. uploaded, though not yet validated,                                                                              |
|                     | Achieve-<br>ment      | public and used. ESAs not yet formally protected, though delineation has now                                                                                     |
|                     | Rating: 4             | improved and will reportedly be used in Outline Planning Schemes.                                                                                                |
|                     |                       | Activities on "Eco-labelling through the project cancelled, as this was already pursued                                                                          |
|                     |                       | by the Ministry with other support. Another activity around "Sustainable Tourism" is                                                                             |
|                     |                       | now proposed: Study of Carrying Capacity of Lagoons, with support of MoT and                                                                                     |
|                     |                       | agreed by PSC. Therefore Indicators 8 and 9 not longer valid and new Indicator                                                                                   |
|                     |                       | proposed in revised and updated Logical Framework.                                                                                                               |
|                     | Outcome 2             | METT Tracking Tools scores are reportedly high and almost all nearly achieved End                                                                                |
|                     | Achieve-<br>ment      | target. MTR has not been able to verify the reported METT scores on the ground.                                                                                  |
|                     | Rating: 5             | MPA and Reserves Areas and management reportedly increased, though MTR not                                                                                       |
|                     |                       | able to verify on the ground.                                                                                                                                    |
|                     |                       | Financing gap for MPA management reduced and Government budgetary support                                                                                        |
|                     |                       | for MPA has for now increased and reached the end-target, though impact of COVID                                                                                 |
|                     |                       | pandemic on next budget will need to be awaited                                                                                                                  |
|                     |                       | Financial sustainability of MPA and Reserves questionable at the moment with                                                                                     |
|                     |                       | tourism at standstill because of COVD Pandemic.                                                                                                                  |
|                     | Outcome 3<br>Achieve- | Management Plans for RAMSAR sites developed, but implementation uncertain at                                                                                     |
|                     | ment                  | the moment. Status of Private wetlands unknown.                                                                                                                  |
|                     | Rating: 4             | Enactment of Wetland and ESA Bills uncertain and unrealistic as Project Indicator.                                                                               |
|                     |                       | New revised Wetland Bill developed with Regulations being worked on. With new                                                                                    |
|                     |                       | maps, delineation and information produced by Project, revision of old ESA Bill (2009)                                                                           |
|                     | 5 5                   | could be worked on. Indicator wording is proposed to be revised.                                                                                                 |
| Project             | Rating: 5             | Due to changes in IP and PSC, and late recruitment of PMU, the project started 1 year                                                                            |
| Implemen            |                       | late. The CTA was only recruited after 2 years (in 2018). The chair of PSC and the NPD                                                                           |
| tation &            |                       | have changed a couple of times. There was a "slowdown" of activities in 2019-20 as                                                                               |
| Adaptive<br>Manage- |                       | instructed by UNDP because of a complaint lodged against the Project which was                                                                                   |
| ment                |                       | investigated by UNDP SRM and SECU. The COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 and                                                                                             |
|                     |                       | subsequent "lockdown" in Mauritius also had consequences.                                                                                                        |
|                     |                       | Despite the above challenges, the project was well implemented, including through                                                                                |
|                     |                       | effective adaptive management, with at time of MTR some 80% delivery, and some                                                                                   |
|                     |                       | quality and relevant results from good consultants.                                                                                                              |
|                     |                       | The Stakeholder Engagement and Communications need to be improved, following                                                                                     |
|                     |                       | the Stakeholder Engagement and Communication plans (which were developed late in the project). Women's participation in the project encouraged, though there are |
|                     |                       | no specific indicators for that.                                                                                                                                 |
| Sustaina-           | Rating: 4             | Project Risks were revised upwards during the Project Inception Phase. The SESP Risk                                                                             |
| bility              |                       | rating was "low", mainly because most pertinent risks (mainly institutional and                                                                                  |
|                     |                       | strategic risks) were not included. Risk rating at MTR is: Medium.                                                                                               |
|                     |                       | The financial sustainability of the project results is uncertain, mainly because of the                                                                          |
|                     |                       | uncertain economic conditions following the COVID-a9 pandemic and the "lockdown"                                                                                 |
|                     |                       | imposed.                                                                                                                                                         |
|                     |                       | Further economic development following Business as Usual is a risk for biodiversity. A                                                                           |
|                     |                       | possible "Green COVID-19 Recovery" poses opportunities for mitigating this.                                                                                      |
|                     |                       | Biodiversity needs further legal protection and clearer institutional mandates. This is                                                                          |
|                     |                       | to some degree addressed by the project, but needs more attention in future. The                                                                                 |
|                     |                       | project has produced information, knowledge and tools that can help with this.                                                                                   |
|                     | i                     | project has produced information, knowledge and tools that can help with this.                                                                                   |

# **Summary of conclusions:**

# **Project Strategy**

1. The Project was well designed and the project Document well written, though no "Theory of Change" was developed and only very few Mid Term Targets were included.

- 2. Environmental and social risks were not sufficiently addressed at project development, and mitigation measures to address these risks may have been inadequate.
- 3. The focus on "mainstreaming" for this project is relevant and opportune. However, the MTR questions if the concept of "mainstreaming" was well understood and followed.
- 4. Consultations during project preparation (PPG) seemed sufficient and inclusive, but was not always continued during project implementation.
- 5. The MTR has reviewed the Logical Framework and no changes to Outcomes and Outputs are required. The MTR proposes amendments to some of the Indicators, baselines, targets, Assumptions and Risks.

### **Progress Towards Results**

- 6. The project had a late and difficult start, and suffered some other delays during implementation.
- 7. A focus of the project was to provide protection for wetlands instead of revising an overarching ESA Bill.
- 8. The main barriers for achieving the project objective in the project time remaining and sustainability after project closure are: Formalization and enactment of wetland bill and regulations; Validation and implementation of the diverse Management Plans; Better engagement of stakeholders in Biodiversity Mainstreaming; Financial sustainability of biodiversity conservation.
- 9. Despite challenges, the project has progressed well with high delivery and has produced quality reports, plans, maps and other outputs.

### **Project Implementation and Adaptive Management**

- 10. Project has been well implemented despite challenges, and demonstrated several good adaptive management practices.
- 11. The project was affected by a complaint from an NGO network and subsequent SRM negotiations and the SECU investigation. During this investigation the project was instructed to "go slow", and the public report took very long to get published.
- 12. Despite setbacks, the project delivered some 80% of its budget (including pre-encumbrances). The available budget is sufficient to complete the planned activities, even when a no-cost extension is requested to make up for the time lost due to the mentioned delays.
- 13. The Stakeholder Engagement Plan (2019) and Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan (2020) were developed late in the project and these are not yet properly actioned.
- 14. Although women were encouraged to take part in project activities, more can be done for effective gender mainstreaming, following also some good examples in Rodrigues.

### Sustainability

- 15. The overall Risk Analysis rating changed at different times during the project and is not always clearly reported. At MTR the overall Risk to the project is considered as "Medium".
- 16. Financial sustainability after project closure is unclear, especially given the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.
- 17. The overall sustainability rating, given all the risks and concerns mentioned above, is "Moderately Likely" but can slide to "Moderately Unlikely" if the key recommendations from this MTR are not taken into account.

### **Recommendation Summary Table**

| Rec<br># | Recommendation                                                                                                                                     | Entity<br>Respon-<br>sible |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Α        | Project Strategy                                                                                                                                   |                            |
|          | The MoUs with Responsible Parties that have been recommended, prepared and discussed since the start of the project should be signed with urgency. | PMU, PSC                   |
| A.2      | Amend the Project Logical Framework and Risk Log as proposed by the MTR                                                                            | PSC                        |

| A.3             | Build capacity and lay the foundation for Biodiversity Mainstreaming, through trainings following the "Training and Capacity Needs Assessment" that has been produced by the project.                                                                                                                                | PMU,<br>MoBEMRFS          |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| В               | Progress Towards Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |
| B.1             | Validate and formalize the revised Wetland Bill, Maps of ESAs, Management Plans, ICZM plans and biodiversity valuation tools and measures.                                                                                                                                                                           | PSC,<br>MoBEMRFS          |
| B.2             | Consolidate, package and disseminate the knowledge, tools, plans and other outputs produced by the project thus far.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PMU                       |
| <b>C</b><br>C.1 | Project Implementation & Adaptive Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |
|                 | Organize a grand "Stock-take and awareness Workshop" with all stakeholders, to disseminate results and products, to chart the way forward for the project and achieve greater sustainability to re-engage with stakeholders and the general public.                                                                  | PMU, IP                   |
| C.2             | Strengthen gender mainstreaming in the project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PMU, PSC                  |
| C.3             | Request a no-cost project extension for 1 year. This extension is conditional to: - Implementing the Communications Plan; - Validation of products, tools and plans; - Provide clarity on the institutiona responsibilities for the Wetland Bill; - Public availability of Maps and other products from the project. | -                         |
| C.4             | Urgently recruit a Communication Specialist / Consultant / NGO to implement the Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan.                                                                                                                                                                                | PMU,<br>MoBEMRFS,<br>UNDP |
| D               | Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
| D.1             | Review the proposed financing mechanisms for Biodiversity Conservation in the face of declining revenues from tourism and public financing.                                                                                                                                                                          | PMU, UNDP,<br>MoBEMRFS    |
| D.2             | Facilitate and support the Mainstreaming of Biodiversity Conservation in the possible COVID-19 Recovery Strategy and Packages in Mauritius.                                                                                                                                                                          | PMU,<br>MoBEMRFS,<br>UNDP |
| D.3             | UNDP to use the results of this and other environmental projects, and present this as a comprehensive, programmatic and portfolio approach to support more effective environmental governance in Mauritius.                                                                                                          | UNDP                      |

### 1. Introduction

This is the **Draft Final Report for the Mid Term Review (MTR) of the Project "Mainstreaming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in The Republic of Mauritius"**. Two consultants: Jan Rijpma, International Consultant, and Laurence Reno, National Consultant, were recruited in June 2020 to conduct this MTR. According to the TORs for this assignment (See Annex 1), the deliverables of the assignment are: MTR Inception Report (submitted on 06/07/2020), Draft Final Report (this report) and Final Report (by late August / early September). An MTR kick-off meeting with the Project Team, UNDP Mauritius Environment Focal Point and UNDP-GEF Regional Technical Adviser (RTA) was held on 19/06/2020. See further the proposed Workplan of the MTR in Annex 2.

The **objective** of the Mid Term Review (MTR) is to assess progress towards the achievement of the project objectives and outcomes, and assess early signs of project success or failure with the goal of identifying the necessary changes to be made in order to set the project on-track to achieve its intended results. The MTR reviews the project's strategy, its risks to sustainability, the effectiveness, efficiency and timeliness of project implementation, highlights issues requiring decisions and actions, and will present initial lessons learned about project design, implementation and management. Findings of this review will be incorporated as recommendations for enhanced implementation during the remainder of the project's term.

The MTR should provide evidence-based information that is credible, reliable and useful. The MTR team followed a **collaborative and participatory approach** ensuring close engagement with the Project Team, government counterparts, the UNDP Mauritius Country Office, UNDP-GEF Regional Technical Adviser and other implementers and key stakeholders.

Relevant **documents** were received by the MTR team, as prepared by the Project Team. The MTR team has reviewed all the relevant sources of information, including documents prepared during the preparation phase, e.g. PIF, Project Document, Project Inception Report, Environmental & Social Safeguard Policy, (Quarterly) Progress Reports, Project Implementation Reviews (PIRs), Project Workplans, Mission and Back To Office Reports, Workshop Reports, Consultancy inception, technical and final reports, Technical and Project Steering Committee Minutes, Project Tracking Tools, lesson learned reports, national strategic and legal documents, and any other materials that the team considered useful for this evidence-based review, see also Annex 3.

A total of 56 relevant **stakeholders were interviewed** from 6 – 20 July 2020 (all virtually, mostly via Zoom, some via WhatsApp). Interviews targeted a diverse array of stakeholders, especially those with project responsibilities, project beneficiaries, government representatives, civil society organizations, academia, the private sector, local government officials, and national agency officials including the GEF OFP, see Annex 4 for a list of Interviews held. Because the MTR was home based, due to restrictions surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic, and interviews were held virtually, no project sites were visited.

A **Debrief** of the main MTR findings was held with the PMU, CTA and UNDP CO on 30 July, and a presentation for the Project Steering Committee was scheduled for 11<sup>th</sup> August. The PSC meeting, however, could not take place, since most persons and entities concerned were taken up because of the urgency surrounding salvaging a shipwreck and cleaning an oil spill that occurred at that time along the South East coast of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>-</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On 25 July 2020, the M/S Wakashio shipwrecked on the coast of Mauritius on the coral reef just outside of the Blue Bay Marine Park, near Point D'Esney wetlands and other areas of great biodiversity importance. Some 1,000 tonnes of oil were spilt and an environmental emergency was declared. Efforts to control further oil spill were initiated on 6 August through installations of booms at strategic places to contain the oil slick, skimming of oil slick around the booms, and pumping of oil

For this MTR there were some **limitations**. The MTR was scheduled between June – September 2020 and took place during the still ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, which resulted in many social and professional restrictions in many countries, including "lockdowns", quarantines and social distancing measures. In Mauritius, at the time of undertaking the MTR, some restrictions were eased from June onwards, but international travel was still not allowed, and further caution with meetings was observed. International travel to Mauritius is still not possible during writing, and UNDP also restricts this. The MTR followed the guidance for undertaking evaluations (including MTRs) during COVID29 from the UNDP Independent Evaluation Office (IEO) which mentions that "MTRs/MTEs/TEs of Vertical Fund financed projects should proceed as scheduled using virtual means where possible" and "care should be taken to not place any consultant or stakeholders (national or international) in harm's way and evaluation methodologies proposed should limit the exposure of stakeholders to the pandemic". Therefore, no site visits and interviews in person were undertaken.

Another element that influences this MTR was the receipt of a **complaint to the Project** by the NGO "Aret Kokin Nu Laplaz" (AKNL). A letter was received in late 2018, stating among others that "by the end of the project, many ESAs will be lost through hotel development in the coastal zone", and the project is "tantamount to greenwashing" and a "waste of money". A similar letter was subsequently sent to various organizations and dignitaries in February 2019, including to UNDP and GEF Headquarters. This matter was taken up by these organizations, and followed by several meetings, negotiations and an investigation through UNDP's global Stakeholder Response Mechanism (SRM) and the Social and Environmental Compliance Unit (SECU). This has caused delays in project implementation as some activities were paused or moved only slowly. The SECU report was published for comments during the MTR on 11<sup>th</sup> July 2020.

The following Evaluation Categories were assessed for project progress; further reflected and detailed in the **Evaluative Framework** in Annex 5:

- i. Project Strategy
- ii. Progress Towards Results
- iii. Project Implementation and Adaptive Management
- iv. Sustainability

### 2. Project Description and Background Context

Mauritius forms part of the Western Indian Ocean Islands, one of the 25 internationally recognized global biodiversity 'hotspots'. The tropical climate, topography and history of isolation of Mauritius, has resulted in the evolution of a diverse biota with a high degree of endemism. However, land clearance and forest degradation has already impacted more than 90% of Mauritius Island's land surface. Marine biodiversity is in a better condition, but is also threatened. Extensive reef systems surround all of the islands of the archipelago; Rodrigues, in particular, harbours a large reef expanse, three times the size of the island.

that was still on board the Wakashio onto another vessels and transfer to other places. The ship broke into two on 15 August. Some cleaning operations onshore (government, NGOs and voluntary) were also undertaken as from 8 August and this is still ongoing. The UN system has offered support and may facilitate assessments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Evaluation planning and implementation during Covid-19" by the UNDP Independent Evaluation Office, March 2020.

Most of the useable land on the island of Mauritius has been put to productive use. In spite of the extensive degradation and transformation that has occurred in many areas, coastal ecosystems and adjacent landscapes still maintain their basic ecological functions. The coastal strip provides prime land for habitation, recreation and tourism, while seascapes provide the basis of food provision though fisheries and also the country's main touristic attraction—beaches, nautical sports and related activities. Lagoon habitats are especially important in this regard; they contribute to the overall productivity of coastal waters by supporting a variety of habitats, including salt marshes, seagrasses, and mangroves.

The **objective of the project** is to mainstream the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and ecosystem services into coastal zone management (CZM) and into the operations and policies of the tourism and physical development sectors through a 'land- and seascape wide' integrated management approach based on the Environmental Sensitive Areas' (ESAs) inventory and assessment. The project will achieve this through a three-pronged approach: (1) support the incorporation of ESA recommendations into policies and enforceable regulations pertaining to integrated coastal zone management (ICZM), thereby mitigating threats to biodiversity and ecosystem functions and resilience with a special focus on tourism and physical development in the coastal zone; (2) support the effective management of marine protected areas (MPAs) across the RM, given that they contain an important proportion of critically sensitive ESAs; and (3) demonstrate mechanisms to arrest land degradation in sensitive locations, focusing on reducing coastal erosion and sedimentation and helping to restore ecosystem functions in key wetland areas.

In the long-term, the expectation is that:

- The Republic of Mauritius has a sound, well managed information base and knowledge management system.
- The ICZM framework is fully implemented.
- The tourism industry contributes to conservation and management of marine and coastal biodiversity and the protection of vital ecosystems.
- MPAs cover all critically threatened marine and coastal biodiversity.
- The national MPA network is effectively managed and achieving its conservation objectives.
- Soil erosion is reduced and sustainable land use management is introduced in catchment areas.
- Coastal wetlands are protected and managed and deliver their full range of ecosystem services.

### The **Outcomes of the project** are as follows:

**Outcome 1:** Threats to biodiversity and ecosystem function are addressed by ensuring that 27,000 ha marine and coastal Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are an integral part of planning and implementation mechanisms relating to coastal development and the tourism sector.

**Outcome 2:** Threats to marine and coastal biodiversity are mitigated and fishery resources protected in at least 20,000 ha of seascapes through the improved management of MPAs and no-take zones.

**Outcome 3:** Erosion control and ecosystem services restoration: erosion and soil loss are reduced in 200h of erosion-prone water sheds; and ecosystem services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands.

The Outcomes are further detailed in a number of **Outputs and Activities** that are described in the Project Document. The total cost of the project is USD 20.07 million, financed through a Global Environment Facility (GEF) grant of USD 4.66 million and with USD 13.30 million in co-financing. UNDP, as the GEF Implementing Agency, is responsible for the oversight and quality assurance of the execution of GEF resources. The Government Implementing Partner (IP) is the new Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping (MoBEMRFS - previous Ministry of Ocean Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping), which came in as IP after the initially proposed Mauritius Oceanographic Institute (MOI) declined to be the IP.

The project document was signed in June 2016, and the initial time-frame of the Project was 5 years. Implementation, however, started only in April 2017 and the PMU was recruited by June 2017. A

Project Stakeholder Inception Workshop was held in July 2017, where the Project Document was validated, and the Logical Framework and Risk Log reviewed and updated.

# 3. Findings

- 3.1. Project Strategy
- 3.1.1. Project Design

The **Project was well designed** and the project Document is well written. Lessons from previous and on-going projects in Mauritius and the region were taken into account, especially on "mainstreaming". The Project is based on country priorities ("Biodiversity conservation in a growing economy") and follows strategic guidance (e.g. NSDP, MID, etc.). The project, however, may not have fully considered all externalities, e.g. full political and economic environment, climate change, unforeseen CSO and political pressure, and clearly not a pandemic.

The focus on "mainstreaming" for this project is relevant and opportune, especially taking into account that seemingly many environmentally and biodiversity related strategies, policies, plans, programmes and projects are already in place for Mauritius. However, the MTR questions if the concept of "mainstreaming" is fully grasped and followed. For instance, the project focuses on integrating ESA into planning measures (can indeed be considered mainstreaming), strengthening MPAs (mainstreaming?) and control of erosion (can be considered mainstreaming) and ecosystem conservation (mainstreaming?). Some stakeholders also question the approach of the project and mention that more attention could be given to regulatory framework and enforcement (especially of ESAs), including rights of appeal to Government decisions and permits. This was mentioned by some CSOs, including the network "Aret Kokin nu Laplaz" (AKNL) that lodged a complaint against the project because it felt that the project didn't address the most urgent and pertinent issues, namely development along the coast, including near or in ESAs. And although the emphasis by the project on quality consultancies seemed appropriate in order to build the information, knowledge and evidence base for improved mainstreaming, others would have liked to see more action on the ground, support to vulnerable groups and protection of ESAs ("project produces paper" and "project lacks teeth").

Another drawback is that the MTR didn't find a Theory of Change for the project, or evidence that this was used in project preparation<sup>3</sup>. This could have helped in even better directing and targeting project outcomes, outputs, activities and implementation Although the Indicators were reviewed during the Project Inception Workshop, some of the Indicator Targets, especially the METT scores, could have been further investigated and better articulated. Only few Mid Term Targets (MTR) were included in the Logical Framework, which inhibited an impartial, quantitative judgment of project progress by the MTR team.

Environmental and social risks were also not sufficiently addressed at project development, and mitigation measures to address these risks may have been inadequate. Especially the low risk rating from the SESP seemed not realistic, in hindsight, also given the political pressure that later ensued; the risks mentioned in the SEPS did not seem to be the most urgent and sensitive ones. This was, in fact, already recognized during the Inception Workshop, where the Project's risks were discussed and in almost all cases the risk rating was revised upwards. This should have been a call for better attention to and mitigation of risks, especially around the Operational / Political environment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> This was not yet mandatory for GEF projects at the time of Project development, but has since been introduced for GEF projects

Consultations during project preparation (PPG) were many and inclusive. Different perspectives on sustainable development were sought, but because of a fragmented political landscape, not all insights, especially from politically and environmentally oriented pressure groups, could be included within the Project Document. The ensuing pressure from CSOs to the project that was voiced later during project implementation revolved around a better protection of Biodiversity, with more focus on the ESAs. Though the ESA is central in the Project Document, even mentioned specifically in Outcomes and Outputs, some NGOs felt more could be done at regulating and enforcing ESAs, especially in an environment with increasing development pressure on vulnerable coastal zones.

The project document took the approach of strengthening the evidence base for ESAs<sup>4</sup>, and thereby provide opportunities to mainstream, e.g. in the land and marine use planning and permitting processes. Another focus was to provide protection for wetlands, as within the ESA set up, these ecosystems are not yet protected, with the other 13 ESAs are already to some extent nominally protected through other legislation, e.g. the EPA, Rivers, Beach Acts, etc. (though e.g. caves are also not protected).

There was therefore an activity under the project devoted to the revision and enactment of a new Wetlands Bill, rather than pushing for a consolidated ESA Bill as this proved proved difficult in a changing and tense political landscape, and with inadequate information and basis for legal protection of this complex issue<sup>5</sup>, as reported by many stakeholders. Though the project could still assist with producing information and evidence in order to provide a solid basis for the review the ESA Bill from 2009, it was thought more urgent by Government and the project to push for Wetland protection through a comprehensive, new and inclusive Wetland bill, to offer protection for these vulnerable and overlooked ecosystems that are under pressure and not valued adequately. Some pressure groups, however, during the course of the project did not agree and started to call for enactment and promulgation of an ESA Bill, with currently a petition on-going. This reasoning was also central in the complaint that was lodged against the project by AKNL, which called specifically called for enactment of the ESA Bill.

# 3.1.2. Results Framework/ Logframe

The **Project Logical framework has been reviewed**. This is based on the original Logical Framework from the Project Document, but also includes the additions / changes made during the Inception Workshop in 2017, additional targets as included by the CTA in 2018, the PIR and the MTR comments, see Annex 6.

On the whole the Logical framework looks relevant and fit for purpose, with relevant Project Objectives and Outcomes; these are not proposed to be changed or amended at MTR. Some updating, amendments and fine-tuning are offered through the comments of the MTR, especially on relevance and "SMART" ness of some indicators, baselines and targets, as well as some of the assumptions and risks. A drawback from the LogFrame was the near absence of Mid Term targets, which affected the work of the MTR (no impartial quantitative assessment possible).

Two indicators (No. 8 and 9) are proposed to be removed, as they concern an Output / Activity from Tourism that will no longer be pursued (on "eco-labelling" which was no longer required as such an activity was already undertaken). Instead one new Indicator is proposed, related to the new Project

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As per the studies done in 2008-09, there are 14 Types of ESAs identified, grouped under five 'ESA Systems'. An ESA Policy and Bill were also drafted, though these have not yet been promulgated. Six main coastal and marine ESA types are covered under this project.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> ESAs deal with many systems, all complex and very different from one another. Wetlands, sand dunes, beaches, steep mountain slopes, rivers and river corridors, mudflats, each having its specificities with classes and types of regulations.

Activity for Sustainable Tourism on a study on the "Carrying Capacity of Lagoons in Mauritius" as proposed by the ministry of Tourism and agreed by the Project Steering Committee. A newly proposed Indicator to cater for this activity could be: "Carrying Capacity of different activities in the Lagoons established" (to be discussed and agreed by stakeholders).

No gender assessment has been carried during project development. The project only developed 4 disaggregated indicators in the LogFrame to account specifically for women's participation in project activities and the effects on them. One indicator is proposed to be removed (since it deals with "ecolabelling which is no longer an activity under the project). Two gender related indicators are proposed to be combined, as they consider the number of *males* and *females* benefitting from livelihood strengthening (indicators 8 and 9, now combined in one Indicator with reference to both "males" and "females").

**Different wording is also proposed for Indicator No. 17**: "Legislation passed", that at present seems unrealistic, with the project having no influence on passing of proposed new bills. Instead the following wording is proposed: "Revised Wetland Bill and regulations finalized and submitted to the State Law Office for legislative drafting and to Parliament for enactment". Revision of ESA Bill could still be included; in fact in some ways ESAs are already formalized and used for permitting in Rodrigues under their RRA Act.

See a summary of the main changes proposed to some of the Indicator in the LogFrame below, with comments from MTR in *italics* 

### # Indicator

Outcome 1: Threats to biodiversity and ecosystem function are addressed by ensuring that marine and coastal Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are an integral part of planning and implementation mechanisms relating to coastal development and the tourism sector.

- 8 Number of tourism operators participating in eco-labelling /tourism standards schemes;

  This Indicator can be removed, as Ecolabelling is no longer an activity under the Project
- Number of individuals (M/F) trained to participate in, and to manage/certify/etc the ecolabelling schemes in such a way that they address marine and coastal biodiversity. This Indicator can be removed, as Ecolabelling is no longer an activity under the Project

New proposed indicator for new Activity and Study on carrying Capacity: "Threshold level and management strategies for nautical activities in defined areas established"<sup>6</sup>.

Outcome 2: Threats to marine and coastal biodiversity are mitigated and fishery resources protected in at least 20,000 ha of seascapes, through the improved management of MPAs and no-take zones.

14 combine with Number of additional males *and females* benefitting from livelihoods strengthened through Indicator 15. solutions for management of MPAs

Outcome 3: Erosion control and ecosystem services restoration: erosion and soil loss are reduced in 200 ha of erosion-prone watersheds; and ecosystem services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands.

17 Legislation passed. Unrealistic indicator. Passing of legislation not dependent on Project. Stakeholders to discuss and decide on Indicator. Suggested new Indicator: "Revised Wetland Bill and regulations finalized and submitted to the State Law Office for legislative drafting and to Parliament for enactment". (And possibly include: "ESA Bill reviewed"?)

Other Targets are proposed to be further revised, and changes to critical Assumptions and risks are highlighted in the revised LogFrame, see Annex 6.

### 3.2. Progress Towards Results

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> As proposed by Ministry of Tourism

### 3.2.1. Progress towards outcomes analysis

This is detailed in the table "Progress Towards Outcomes" in Annex 7. It should be kept in mind that the MTR was conducted in July – August 2020, officially after the 4<sup>th</sup> year in the initially 5-year project (Initial Project Period from June 2016 to June 2021). In effect the MTR was conducted after 3 years of effective project implementation because the project started late (change of IP and chairpersons of PSC, late recruitment of PMU and CTA, with Inception Workshop held in July 2017, 1 year after official project signing and start). The project faced some also some further delays, i.e. late start of some consultancies, CSO complaint that turned into SRM and SECU investigations, and COVID-19 pandemic. The main results on progress are excerpted here:

| Project Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mid<br>Level<br>Assess-<br>ment* | Achie-<br>vem-<br>ent<br>Rating<br>** | Justification for Rating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Objective: To mainstream the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and ecosystem services into coastal zone management and into the operations and policies of the tourism and physical development sectors in the Republic of Mauritius                      | Indicator 1: Area of coastal and marine ESAs under improved management or conservation status  Indicator 2: Average METT Scores for the 5 METT sites impacted by the project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  | S                                     | No Mid Term targets.  Indicator 1 End Target seems overachieved, though this could not be independently verified (on the ground), and it is difficult to assess "improved management".  Indicators 2 and 3 seem well on                                                            |
| through a 'land- and seascape wide' integrated management approach based on the Environmental Sensitive Areas' (ESAs) inventory and assessment.                                                                                                                          | Indicator 3: Policy effectiveness of ESA categorisation in key planning and decision making processes pertaining to coastal and marine areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |                                       | Track, though the information, maps and management plans generated need now to be actioned.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Outcome 1: Threats to biodiversity and ecosystem function are addressed by ensuring that marine and coastal Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are an integral part of planning and implementation mechanisms relating to coastal development and the tourism sector | Indicator 4: Spatial and policy information for all marine and coastal ESAs openly and freely available to all planning agencies, decision makers, stakeholders and to the general public, with due consideration to the different target audiences in the terms of data use and data applications  Indicator 5: Number and profile of persons(M/F) and organisations accessing coastal and marine biodiversity information using the tools and products developed by and/or influenced by the project |                                  | MS                                    | Servers installed and system is undergoing testing and debugging. Some information / maps etc. uploaded, though not yet validated, public and used.  ESAs not yet formally protected, though delineation has now improved and will reportedly be used in Outline Planning Schemes. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Indicator 6: For Rodrigues, existence of marine and coastal information and GIS unit Indicator 7: Extent of Category 1 and, where required by the ESA Policy, Category 2 ESAs that are protected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |                                       | Activities on "Eco-labelling through the project cancelled, as this was already pursued by the Ministry with other support. Another activity around "Sustainable Tourism" was proposed: Study of Carrying                                                                          |

|                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicator 8: Number of tourism operators participating in eco-labelling /tourism standards schemes  Indicator 9: Number of individuals (M/F) trained to participate in, and to manage/certify/etc the ecolabelling schemes in such a way that they address marine and coastal biodiversity |    | Capacity of Lagoons, with support of MoT and sanctioned by PSC. Therefore Indicators 8 and 9 not longer valid and not assessed. A new Indicator is proposed in revised and updated Logical Framework: "Threshold level and management strategies for nautical activities in defined areas established". |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Outcome 2: Threats to marine and coastal biodiversity are mitigated and fishery resources protected in at least 20,000 ha of seascapes, through                       | Indicator 10: Protected area management effectiveness scores for each MPA as recorded by Management Effectiveness Tracking Tool (METT) – see PRODOC Annex 3, Table 14                                                                                                                      | S  | METT scores are reportedly high<br>and almost all nearly achieved<br>End Target. MTR has not been<br>able to verify the reported METT<br>scores on the ground.                                                                                                                                          |
| the improved management                                                                                                                                               | Indicator 11: Area (ha) of MPAs, either<br>legally designated or established through<br>MOUs with communities                                                                                                                                                                              |    | MPA and Reserves Areas and management reportedly increased, though MTR not able to verify on the ground.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicator 12: Key MPA finance indicators, as recorded by the SO1 TT, Financial Scorecard for the MPA Sub-system (see PRODOC Annex 3, Table 15)                                                                                                                                             |    | Financing gap for MPA management reduced to 11%, according to SO Tracking Tool                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicator 13: Total operational budget<br>(including HR and capital budget) allocation<br>for MPA management                                                                                                                                                                               |    | (would need to be verified). Financial Scorecards for MPAs not established at MTR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicator 14: Number of additional males<br>benefitting from livelihoods strengthened<br>through solutions for management of MPAs                                                                                                                                                          |    | Financial sustainability of MPA and Reserves questionable at the moment with tourism at standstill because of COVD Pandemic.                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicator 15: Number of additional females<br>benefitting from livelihoods strengthened<br>through solutions for management of MPAs                                                                                                                                                        |    | Government budgetary support for MPA has for now increased and reached the end-target, though impact of pandemic on next budget will need to be awaited.                                                                                                                                                |
| Outcome 3: Erosion control<br>and ecosystem services<br>restoration: erosion and soil<br>loss are reduced in 200 ha<br>of erosion-prone water<br>sheds; and ecosystem |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | MS | Management Plans for RAMSAR sites (Point D'Esney and Rivulet du Terre Rouge) developed, but implementation uncertain at the moment. Status of Private wetlands unknown.                                                                                                                                 |
| services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands                                                                                                                   | Indicator 17: Legislation passed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    | Indicator 17: Enactment of Bills and regulation uncertain and unrealistic as Project Indicator (not in the hands of Project).  New revised Wetland Bill has                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicator 18: Area over which soil erosion<br>techniques are successfully applied in Riviere<br>Coco                                                                                                                                                                                       |    | been developed with Regulations<br>being worked on. With new<br>maps, delineation and<br>information produced by Project,<br>revision of old ESA Bill (2009)                                                                                                                                            |



\*Indicator Assessment Key: Green = Achieved; Yellow = On target to be achieved; Red = Not on target to be achieved; \*\*See Annex

### 3.2.2. Remaining barriers to achieving the project objective

The Barriers to achieve the project objective are linked to the Indicators that are deemed "Not on Track" indicated above.

This pertains first of all especially to the **formalization and enactment of bills and regulations**. The achievement of this is not directly in the hands of the project. What would help in overcoming this barrier is putting all the produced information, knowledge, maps and management plans into action during the remainder of the project, so that a good foundation of Mainstreaming Biodiversity concerns in the coastal zone of Mauritius exists. This may also help in convincing government and law makers to enact the Wetland Bill and revise the ESA Bill (of 2009, and seemingly with inaccurate delineation that is dated now) with the new knowledge and delineation in hand. The use of ESA Maps into the Outline Planning Schemes (OPS - Land Use Planning tool at local, District level) and the uptake of the ESA into the RRA regulations in place in Rodrigues are already a good sign, that could be followed in other areas and monitored by the project.

Another Barrier is the uncertain **formalization and implementation of the diverse Management Plans** that have been developed (e.g. for MPAs, SEMPA, RAMSAR sites, District IMCZ plans, Fishing Reserves). This will need validation and update of the authorities in charge of these areas and plans, that can be helped through the project by proper presentation, briefing and implementation following the Action Plans, etc.

Yet another barrier to the achievement of the project objective is the engagement of stakeholders in mainstreaming, in particular policy- and decision-makers, technicians, NGOs / CSOs, private sector and the general public. This is of particular importance after the lodging and fall-out of the AKNL complaint<sup>7</sup>, which was elevated to national and international leadership and which led to the follow up through UNDP's Stakeholder Resolution Mechanism (SRM) and the Social and Environment Compliance Unit (SECU). The responses from this follow up took a very long time to materialize (official AKNL complaint was received in writing in February 2019, officially taken up by SECU in April 2019, a SECU mission followed in July 2019, and a report for public consultation was promised for the fall of 2019. Unfortunately this report for public consultation came out only on 11 July 2020, during the MTR mission). This has led to further aggravation of the issue, especially through official, private and social media in Mauritius where the delays and non-responsiveness from government and UNDP were also mentioned. During the investigations a "slow down" for project activities was put in place (with ongoing activities continuing but no new activities started during this time) which hampered project activities. The media interest also led to reputational damage for the project and for UNDP. In the meantime, a Stakeholder Engagement Plan (in April 2019) and Communication and Awareness Action Plan (in March 2020) were developed by the Project, that took into account the SECU complaint and how to deal with this and reach out to aggrieved stakeholders and the general public. PMU has initiated preliminary action and prepared the TORs for the recruitment of a Communication Consultant

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The Arret Kokin Nu Laplage (AKNL) network submitted a complaint in writing to the project which was later also submitted to the Ministry of Environment, UNDP and GEF Headquarters. The complaint centred around the continuing infrastructure development around the coastal zone, which affected ESAs and that did not seem to be mitigated through EIAs or other planning and permitting processes. In fact AKNL alleges that the issuing of EIA permits drastically increased during project implementation, and even some infrastructure development along takes place through "loophole" procedures. Through this complaint directed at the project AKNL wanted to put a freeze on Government issuing EIAs and permits for such coastal development.

and a workplan to operationalize the Communication and Awareness Action Plan as well as the Stakeholders Engagement Plan.

A final barrier is the financial sustainability of biodiversity conservation and protected areas in particular. Although over 2019 the funding for government for MPAs increased, and the financial gap for MPA management apparently decreased, the financial sustainability of MPAs looks uncertain at this moment. This is mainly because of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, especially on tourism, where most of the public and non-public budgets and financial support for environmental protection and biodiversity conservation comes from. Even the government funding looks uncertain, because of the general consequences and economic impact of COVID-19 pandemic on the country. One recommendation is to mainstream environment and ecosystem concerns into the foreseen COVID-19 recovery from Government. Such a "Green COVID Recovery" is already discussed at Government level and UNDP should support this, possibly using also results from this project.

With the SECU public report now out and comments being collected, with many valuable results in terms of products, information, knowledge and evidence prepared by the project and ready to publicize, including a revised Wetland Bill, as well as the recommendations of this MTR, it seems opportune for the Project and UNDP to grab this opportunity and following the Communications and Stakeholder Engagement Plans, to engage and communicate with stakeholders and general public to disseminate and advertise its achievements, lay a foundation for actioning and achieving better mainstreaming of biodiversity conservation in the Coastal Zone. To this end, PMU has already initiated actions so that activities towards the end of the project can be agreed, which will also lead to better prospects for sustainability.

### 3.3. Project Implementation and Adaptive Management

### 3.3.1. Management Arrangements

This project was meant to be implemented by the Mauritius Oceanography Institute (MOI) under the Ministry of Ocean Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping (MOEMRFS), following the National Implementation Modality (NIM) with the support of UNDP Country Office, and in close collaboration with other concerned Ministries as "Responsible Parties" that would sign Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs). The project document was signed on 22 June 2016, and the Deputy Director of MOI was nominated as National Project Director (NPD), tasked, inter alia, to provide Government oversight and guidance to project implementation. In December 2016 the national GEF Operational Focal Point informed UNDP CO that the MOEMRFS (henceforth called Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping - MoBEMRFS in this report) would be the designated IP, and not MOI, without any change to the position of NPD. The change in the institutional arrangement from MOI to MOEMRFS delayed the project start-up by at least six months. In November 2019 the Deputy Permanent Secretary of MoBEMRFS, Mr. J.P.D. Labonne, was nominated as NPD.

The day-to-day administration of the project implementation responsibilities rests with the **Project Management Unit (PMU)** set up within the MoBEMRFS. The PMU comprises a Project Manager, Mr. P. Ragen, and a Project Assistant, Ms. S. Hardas; both were hired by UNDP CO on 1 June 2017 and 30 May 2017 respectively. The PMU is tasked to ensure the smooth and timely implementation of all project activities, including preparation of workplans, budgets, reporting, monitoring and audit requirements, etc.

The NPD and PMU are supported by a **Chief Technical Adviser (CTA)** who provides the required technical inputs and backstopping, including but not limited to preparation and/or review of terms of reference and deliverables of the various consultants, as well as facilitation at various workshops and conduct training. The CTA, Dr. David Vousden, was hired by UNDP CO on 2 June 2018, almost two years after signature of the project document.

A Project Steering Committee (PSC) has been set up under the chair of Permanent Secretary of MoBEMRFS to ensure the overall coordination of the project, including the review of implementation progress, endorse work plans, provide guidance and assist in the resolution of issues experienced during implementation. The PSC includes representation from a wide range of ministries, academia, NGOs and Civil Society as follows: MoBEMRFS; MOI; MoESWMCC; MoAIFS; NPCS; MoFED; MoHJLD; RRA; MoLG; DCSMZAE; MoT; Tourism Authority; Beach Authority; National Coast Guard; Mauritius Standards Bureau; District Council of Savanne and of Black River; MACOSS; University of Mauritius; NGO (Reefs Conservation); Private sector (Rogers Ltd., Association des hotels de charmes); Private Sector (Independent Consultant, Mr. P. Baissac). The first PSC meeting was held on 17 March 2017 and it was decided that the Committee would initially meet on a monthly basis until the project implementation was smoothly launched. This was subsequently been changed to every two months, and then from 2018 the PSC met bi-annually. To-date, the project has seen its fifth PSC Chair. The planned 12<sup>th</sup> PSC meeting could not be held in March 2020, it was postponed to 11 August 2020, with also on the Agenda a presentation of the MTR. Did not take place again, because of the urgency of the oil spill that took place. One stakeholder observes that the PSC meetings included too many participants; with in some cases up to 50 participants and therefore meetings became protracted and fruitful discussions were at times limited.

Given the highly technical nature of the planned project activities, key Ministries decided to set up their own **Technical Committees (TC)**: MoESWMCC, looking at Component 1 of the Project, specifically around ESAs, Coastal Management Plans and ICZM; MoT, looking at the Tourism related activities; MoAIFS, especially the NPCS, looking at the terrestrial work outlined in Component 3; MoBEMRFS looking at Marine related activities in particular; and RRA looking at all activities on Rodrigues. These TCs are multi-sectoral in nature, comprising of technical staff from mainly government institutes and that support and guide the work of the PSC by providing technical inputs in their respective areas. This included assistance in the preparation and or review of TORs for consultancies, Request for Proposals or Bidding Document, specifications for equipment, review of outputs produced by contracted consultants and sub-contractors, act as resource persons to support technical workshops, conduct training sessions, etc.

Several other key ministries are also implementing part of the project activities. As per standard UNDP/GEF requirement, a Memorandum of Understanding (**MOU**) between the IP and the concerned Ministries/Entities (designated as "Responsible Partners"<sup>8</sup>) must be signed. To-date, no MOU has been signed, in spite of constant reminders by the PSC Chair; this matter should be finalized without further delay.

The MTR notes that, despite a late start, **both the PSC and the Technical Committees are functioning well** and providing effective guidance and invaluable technical inputs to the project team. During the first year of implementation, the PSC focused on catching up on lost time and set out to prepare for the recruitment of the project team, setting up the PMU, initial work-planning and budget preparation, deciding on best option for funds transfer, etc. This has solidly propelled the project and the project gained good traction during the following years of project implementation (2018, 2019).

The MTR notes that the TCs, together with the strong technical backstopping from the CTA and the Project Manager, have by and large ensured that the **correct and quality consultants were selected**. Though in certain cases the first Requests for Proposals (RFPs) were left without quality responses, and these were re-advertized, in some cases with amended TORs/ RFPs. Most consultancies resulted in ultimately (very) good quality studies, though some were delayed by the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, as a "lockdown" was instated in Mauritius from mid March to mid June 2020, with staff mainly working from home and limited meetings and travel. The "go slow" instructions in place

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The following Ministries / Entities are RPs: MoESWCC; MoT; MoAIFS; DCSMZAE; RRA and Reef Conservation

during the SECU investigations also affected some consultancies. See also Annex 8 for Key Project Dates, including contracts.

Under the **UNDP Country Office** through its NEX/NIM Modality and as per the signed Letter of Agreement with the IP, is responsible for provision of financial and audit services; recruitment of project staff, consultants and other service providers; procurement of goods and services; and oversight over project expenditures against approved project annual workplans and budgets. A UNDP-GEF Regional Technical Adviser, based in UK, provides technical and quality oversight, including reporting to GEF.

At the time of the MTR over 80% of the planned procurement activities included in the Procurement Plan was completed. The decision to combine activities to be undertaken in "lots" in limited number of RFPs and to spend time to draft robust and detailed TORs seemed to have helped to arrive at quality and more or less timely outputs. The recruitment/contracting took about six months on average. Procurement delays were cited, especially some major recruitments were not sufficiently responded to and subsequent TORs or "RFPs" were adjusted. Most of the contractors understood and could work with the TORs, though some criticized the very high number of deliverables included (e.g. Draft and Final Reports for all activities). All project partners and most consultants praised the quality of support received from both the PMU and the UNDP Environment Teams, including from the UNDP Regional Technical Adviser (RTA).

Since Project Inception, 140 studies / technical reports have been commissioned and 30 technical inception workshops have been organized. So far, 102 technical reports have been fully reviewed, vetted by stakeholders, finalized and ready for implementation. The CTA has assessed 17 technical reports for quality and accuracy. CTA was supposed to conduct 10 missions to Mauritius and Rodrigues in total. So far, he has undertaken 4 missions which often included training sessions; this limited number was mainly due to the national lockdown caused by Covid-19. The MTR is of the view that the technical input and guidance by the CTA, the international consultants and the national technical experts to the project contributed to general impressive and effective implementation results so far under the project. This in spite of the follow delays experienced by the project:

- The initial delay of over 6 months due to the change in Implementing Partner.
- A delay of one year before the PMU was recruited in June 2017.
- The CTA was not recruited until June 2018, two years after the project document was signed.
- Complaint by AKNL in late 2018, and following SRM and SECU investigations during 2019-2020
- "Slow down and keep low" instructions (during the SRM, SECU investigations).
- The COVID 19 pandemic prompted a complete lockdown from 19 March 2020 to 15 June 2020, with border closure which is still in force, so no field visits by any international consultants was possible.

These delays outlined above and the risks associated with the AKNL complaint were also included in the National Audit Report 2018-19 (Feb 2020)<sup>9</sup>.

### 3.3.2. Adaptive Management

Some adaptive management measures have been introduced since project inception as described below, inter alia:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The National Audit Report 2018-19 mentions: "A review of the project revealed that: (a) The implementation of the project has been delayed, and (b) An appropriate regulatory framework for mainstreaming biodiversity protection has not yet been developed, thus, increasing the risk of exploitation of Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) for capital developments".

- Preparing bids in terms of lots rather than by one bid, to allow flexibility in order to attract
  qualified bidders. This has resulted in time-savings and overall successful bidding processes, even
  when there was at times initial unresponsiveness, with some of the "Lots" and TORs subsequently
  adjusted. Because of this, the project was able to retain very competent and experienced experts
  in most of the bids issued, as evidenced by the high-quality reports submitted.
- 2. Upland wetlands in Mauritius and native forest reserves in Rodrigues have been included in the surveys of ESA in Mauritius; this was not foreseen in the project design.
- Cancelling two activities under the eco-labelling schemes because these were already being undertaken, in exchange for a study to determine the carrying capacity of lagoons in Mauritius and in Rodrigues, which was urgent.
- 4. Hosting of online E-platform at Department of Continental Shelf, Marine Zone Administration and Exploration, where servers and capacities are available, instead of the Ministry of Housing and Land Development. The geospatial data generated during the project can be uploaded and access to others provided through MoESWMCC.
- 5. Because of cost-saving measures the PSC decided the project itself will undertake the issuance and implementation of small scale Alternative Livelihood projects instead of the UNDP-GEF Small Grants Programme as envisaged in the Project Document. Though this resulted in extra work for the PMU, this catered for close monitoring of the concerned Projects.
- 6. The review of the coastal and marine plans was extended to also include production of a Coastal Atlas.
- 7. The survey of wetlands was carried out using the multi spectral technology which produced more precise boundaries.
- 8. Project is involved in the cleaning up of the oil spill from the Wakashio shipwreck on 26<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The Project Manager, as a UNDP staff, was a member of the Crisis Management Operations set up by the Ministry of Environment. He represented UNDP in the daily meetings and prepared daily situation reports. Together with MoE experts, the PM conducted daily field monitoring of oil spill in all the 17 villages impacted, and with IOM, UNDP was assigned to the Social and Economic Impact Assessment Committee and conducted surveys in 10 affected villages. The project also pledged \$200,000 to support the clean-up operation and to expand the alternative livelihood programme to benefit some of the displaced fishers and workers in the affected villages. This amount is derived from savings from the budget allocated for the Study of the Carrying Capacity in the Lagoon. The Project CTA has proposed to "develop an advisory report to Government on this issue in collaboration with IMO"

All the above adaptive management initiatives and others were well received and supported by stakeholders and will better position the project to achieve its expected outcomes and results more effectively.

### 3.3.3. Work planning

The PMU produced an overall Project Implementation Plan by component and activity, which was only approved by the IP and UNDP CO on 17 April 2018 after a lengthy review process. Annual Workplans are produced on time and are largely followed and delivered. The MTR recommends a project extension for 1 year, until June 2022, to cater for the late start and delays in project implementation due to COVID-19 pandemic and "go slow" instructions during the SECU investigation. Before granting such a request, a detailed workplan must be developed, prioritizing the consolidation and dissemination of results and reinforce stakeholder engagement, in order to achieve effective biodiversity mainstreaming, and enhancement and sustainability of project impact

### 3.3.4. Finance and co-finance

The financial management and oversight under the project have been carried out in accordance with the approved annual work plans. See the Financial status in the table below

| Table - Project Financial Status (as at 31 July 20 |
|----------------------------------------------------|
|----------------------------------------------------|

| PROJECT BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES, COMMITMENTS AND BALANCE AS AT 31 July 2020 (in US\$) |                 |                    |                  |                      |           |                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                       |                 | GEF Financing      |                  |                      | Overall   |                             |         |
| Project<br>Component                                                                  | Total<br>Budget | Disbursed          | Encum-<br>brance | Pre-encum-<br>brance | Total     | mplemen-<br>tation<br>Rate* | Balance |
| Comp. #1                                                                              | 1,704,000       | 795,223            | 55,660           | 637,366              | 1,488,249 | 87%                         | 215,751 |
| COMP. #2                                                                              | 1,992,000       | 932,899            | 242,865          | 400,000              | 1,575,764 | 79%                         | 416,236 |
| Comp. #3                                                                              | 746,256         | 384,764            | 21,483           | 200,000              | 606,247   | 81%                         | 140,009 |
| PMU                                                                                   | 222,265         | 132,305            | 27,364           | 10,000               | 169,669   | 76%                         | 52,596  |
| Project Total:                                                                        | 4,664,521       | 2,245,191<br>(48%) | 347,372          | 1,247,366            | 3,839,929 | 82%                         | 824,592 |

<sup>\*</sup> Including encumbered and pre-encumbered budgets

The actual project delivery rate as at 30 June 2020 is 48%., however, the overall project implementation to-date, including pre-encumbrances, is 82%, with a budget balance of \$818,565 remaining, and with over 80% of its planned activities presented in its procurement plan already completed. This reflects very good project delivery and implementation performance. The MTR took note that the 2020 audit covering project expenditures during the period 1 January to 31 December 2019 was "qualified" due to unallowable expenditures totalling the equivalent of US\$7,564 related to inclusion of sales taxes in the reimbursements to the IP and RRA. PMU reported that the amounts incurred by the IP and RRA are already offset.

At the time of project preparation, a total **co-financing** of \$17,139,177 had been committed, including \$9,392,208 from the government, \$70,000 from UNDP and \$7,6786,969 from the private sector and NGOs, with most of the co-financing "in-kind". At the time of MTR, the in-kind Government contribution amounted to a total of US\$ 14.2 million, or 151% of the total resources pledged by the Government. The following table captures the actual in-kind co-financing amount contributed by the various entities so far:

| PROJECT CO-FINANCING IN MILLION US\$ (as at 31 July 2020) |              |              |                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Organization                                              | Promised     | Materialized | Towards<br>Component |  |  |  |
| MoBEMRFS                                                  | 1,626,000.00 | 3,700,000    | #1                   |  |  |  |
| MoESWMCC                                                  | 1,326,000.00 | 7,500,000    | #2                   |  |  |  |
| RRA                                                       | 1,000,000.00 | 1,500,000    | #1                   |  |  |  |
| Eco-Sud                                                   | 444,000.00   | 273,000      | #1                   |  |  |  |
| Shoals Rodrigues                                          | 150,000.00   | 193,200      | #2                   |  |  |  |
| MoT                                                       | 1,884,000.00 | 1,479,383    | #1                   |  |  |  |
| MOI                                                       | 1,832,208.00 | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| National Coast Guard                                      | 430,000.00   | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| MoAIFS                                                    | 1,288,000.00 | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| MoGECDFW                                                  | 6,000.00     | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| Reef Conservation Mauritius                               | 152,969.00   | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| Mauritius Marine Conservation Society                     | 120,000.00   | n/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| Mauritius Wildlife Foundation                             | 3,900,000.00 | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| University of Mauritius                                   | 2,490,000.00 | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| AHRIM – Hotels and Restaurants                            |              | N/A          |                      |  |  |  |
| Association                                               | 15,000.00    |              |                      |  |  |  |

| Rogers Ltd.             | 405,000.00    | N/A              |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| UNDP                    | 70,000.00     | N/A              |  |
| Total Amount Leveraged: | 17,139,177.00 | 14,645,583 (85%) |  |

N/A = Not yet available at MTR Exchange rate used: 1US\$=Rs38

MoESWMCC was able to mobilize US\$ 7.5 million of financing from the Climate Change Adaption Fund towards similar Outcomes. The Ministry's own in-kind contributions have not yet been calculated. MOT was able to mobilize funds from other donors to finance the eco-labeling activities, thereby avoiding duplication of efforts and releasing funds for a study of the carrying capacity of the lagoon and the strategic environmental assessment of the ICZM plans of Black River and Rodrigues. Other contributions not yet costed include the parallel activities being carried out by Reef Conversation which is actively promoting Voluntary Marine Conservation Areas (VMCAs): A total of about 50 ha of marine area is being protected. In Rodrigues, Shoals Rodrigues was able to mobilize local expert services from Frere Remi, the National Empowerment Foundation, Commission for Environment, Vatel School,I among others, to help deliver a training programme for fisher dependent households in chicken and duck farming and pig rearing as alternative livelihoods to fishing It proved difficult for the MTR to establish materialized co-financing during MTR and therefore the PMU is urged to follow up on a yearly basis with all the co-financing entities to obtain the needed information and to keep the above table up-to-date.

### 3.3.5. Project-level monitoring and evaluation systems

The project document contained a Monitoring and Evaluation Plan and Budget. **So far, over 150 monitoring visits by the Project Manager, CTA and UNDP CO team have been conducted**, of which 30 visits was effected to Rodrigues. The Risk Log in the project document was revised during the Inception Workshop (July 2017) and the ATLAS project risk log was updated in 2020. Normal Project Quarterly, Annual Reports and PIRs are produced on time and are of good quality. The METT and the SO1 Tracking Tools were updated by the PMU during the MTR.

### 3.3.6. Stakeholder engagement

During project development a **wide range of stakeholders were consulted**, including ministries, NGOs, private sector and civil society. Private Sector and few NGOs also co-financed the project, mostly through in-kind related activities in line with the project outcomes and objective. A variety of stakeholders are also presented on the PSC. However, some NGOs that were initially requested to sit on the PSC opted out when it was stated that NGOs that were PSC members could not tender for project activities. NGOs and Private Sector were usually invited to Workshops and other activities though some NGOs mentioned that they are normally not invited or opted not to participate.

The NGO network under AKNL did not agree with some of the project and Ministries' activities, and lodged a complaint, mentioning that the project is tantamount to "greenwashing" and a "waste of money" so long Government approves different developments along the coast, including near to or in ESAs. And although the project so far has benefitted from the close and effective collaboration with the other ministries, the little private sector and NGO involvement has led to misunderstandings and adversely impacted the project. This centres in particular around the AKNL complaint and the following SECU investigation that took a very long time, which led to accusations of a lack of urgency and transparent outcomes under this investigation. Another comment is that the project has produced potentially interesting reports and plans, but that this does not achieve better recognition for the importance and protection of biodiversity and that they want to see more action ("more teeth") and activities on the ground. This especially under the AKNL allegation that the number of EIAs granted to coastal development have increased during the project implementation period.

In order to assist the project in overcoming these constraints, the CTA drafted a **Stakeholder Engagement Plan** in 2019, although this should have been done at project start. PMU has already initiated some actions to implement both the Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan. This will provide better engagement with all stakeholders and provide an adequate foundation for sustainability of project results and mainstreaming.

### 3.3.7. Communications

The project needs to intensify internal and external communication with all stakeholders and better relay the project objectives and results. This will be one of the key success factors of the remaining part of the project implementation and for project sustainability. The project document mentioned that a communication and awareness strategy would be developed in the first six months of the project. However, the consultancy to develop this did not start until September 2019 and the Communication Strategy and Action Plan was validated in March 2020. The MTR team is of the view that the Communication Strategy and Action Plan, together with the Stakeholder's Engagement Plan prepared in April 2019, should be implemented without further delay, including the actions that deal with the SECU investigation, the roll out of the project website (under development and to be hosted by MoBEMRFS), as well as the Ocean Observatory E-platform of the Department of Continental Shelf where much of the geospatial data of the project, including the maps produced, will be uploaded and that should become public.

Given the recent AKNL complaint which brought the project under spotlight and close local and international scrutiny, there is now an urgent need for the project to consolidate and disseminate the project results to-date to all stakeholders. The MTR strongly suggests that the project team consider organizing a workshop somewhere in September / October 2020 to share the main project results and products, together with MTR findings and recommendations, and including the result of the SECU investigation (if available), following the Communications Strategy and Action Plan, as a way to update the stakeholders on project progress, and to discuss and launch the remaining project activities, following a detailed workplan and agreed priorities towards the end of project.

### 3.3.8. Gender mainstreaming in project implementation.

Since early stages of the project women have been encouraged to participate in all stages of project implementation, including in training and capacity-building initiatives, especially through the livelihood activities in Rodrigues which included 40% women and which yielded good results. Under the agroforestry scheme in Rodrigues, 45 women benefited from the trainings offered and are actively participating in various animal and agricultural farming, including small-scale food processing activities. Another round of Call for Proposal for livelihood activities went out recently for 3 more such type of livelihood projects in 2020-2021, and where a threshold of at least 40% female beneficiaries is applied. Since the project start-up, a total of 32 various technical inception and validation workshops and training activities were held; with 31% women out of a total of 888 participants at these events. Moreover, there is some 25% participation of women in the PSC and the some 40% in the 5 Technical Committees.

### 3.4. Sustainability

The Project Risk Analysis (done in 2015) was revised during the Project Inception Workshop of 2017, and the main Risks for the SESP were reported on in the PIRs. This has been reviewed, see Annex 9 for an updated Risk Log. The overall Risk RATING of the project at different times of project development and implementation is summarized below:

| RISK RATING |           | SESP PIR RATING |          |        |      | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--------|------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|
| PROJECT     | INCEPTION | 2015            | 2018     | 2019   | 2020 |                                            |  |  |
| DOCUMENT    | WORKSHOP  |                 |          |        |      |                                            |  |  |
| Low         | Low to    | Low             | Substan- | Moder- | High | Risk Analysis rating changed substantially |  |  |
|             | Medium    |                 | tial /   | ate /  |      | at different times and is not always clear |  |  |
|             |           |                 | Low      | High   |      | in PIRs. At MTR: <b>Medium</b>             |  |  |

### Other features of this updated Risk Log are:

- The regulatory risk dealing with the legislation and regulatory framework has been revised upwards to "High". This has also been influenced by the complaint lodged by AKNL, who advocated for better protection of ESAs through enactment of an ESA Bill. The project instead focused on developing and enacting a new Wetland Bill rather than an ESA Bill. This seemed warranted, given the fact that Wetlands are unprotected thus far and are very prone to pressures from development, especially along the coast. Other ESAs are already more or less protected through other Acts (EPA, Rivers and Canals Act, the Maritime Zones Act 2005, the Fisheries and Marine Resources Act 2007, the Beach Authority Act 2002, etc.). Given the time available for the project, attention given to the vulnerability of wetlands by NGOS and also government (e.g. through participation during the Wetlands Day in February 2020, where the new Wetlands Bill was announced) and complications in promulgating a full ESA bill with so many entities responsible for different ESAs, it seems opportune for now to push for finalizing the new Wetland Bill and subsequent enactment (though this last step is in the hands of Government and out of the Project's control). A revised Wetland Bill has been developed by the project through the services a of a consultant, with regulations accompanying this bill being developed. The Ministry of Agro - Industry & Food Security through its NCPS is scheduled to present the Wetland Bill in June 2020 and the Rodrigues Regional Assembly is working on relevant regulations pertaining to ESA in Rodrigues.
- The Risk on "Institutional responsibilities for ICZM and MPAs" has been elevated from "Low" during Project Development, to "Low to Medium" during the Inception Workshop to "Medium" by the MTR. The mandate for ICZM lies with MoESWMCC, but IMCZ implementation does not seem to have taken off in earnest. Responsibilities for MPAs lies with Fisheries Division of the Ministry of Blue Economy, but enforcement and financing seem not always in place.
- The Risk on "Level of threat to Biodiversity and ecosystem services is higher than assumed" has been revised upwards to "Medium". It has been shown and also reported by several pressure groups (e.g. AKNL) that pressure from infrastructure development on the environment and biodiversity along the coast is high, and in fact new developments have been planned, approved and/or started recently, also during the project implementation. This risk should be mitigated through increased attention to the use of ESAs in planning and permitting (e.g. through integration in the OPS), revising and enacting of Wetland Bill, and further attention to revision of ESA Bill. Enactment of a revised ESA Bill is not expected within the time of project duration left, but review and formulation of an updated comprehensive ESA Bill forms part of a recently-approved UNDP-GEF Project on "Mainstreaming Sustainable Land Management (SLM) and Biodiversity Conservation in the Republic of Mauritius".
- Climate Change will also continue to be a threat to Mauritius, especially for the coastal areas
  and biodiversity in this area, including marine biodiversity. The Project is working on better
  conserving this coastal biodiversity through developing information and knowledge (e.g. through
  maps and improved management) and mainstreaming this in planning and regulatory frameworks
  and implementation.

### 3.4.1. Financial risks to sustainability

The project has performed well in reaching high delivery and utilizing the allocated funds, as detailed in chapter 3.3.1. Nevertheless, a **Project "No-cost extension" is recommended for 1 year**, in order to

make up for time lost during start up, as well as the fall-out of the AKNL complaint plus protracted SECU investigation and the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic. The remaining project budget (taking into account pre-encumbrances, and procurements and activities still to undertake) is estimated to be sufficient to cater for this extension from June 2021 to June 2022.

**Financial sustainability after project closure is more uncertain**, especially given the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Most future conservation activities are dependent on public, but also private spending and both are uncertain at the moment. In fact the project has investigated and recommends the increased use of private sector funds<sup>10</sup> through different mechanism for marine park management and improved biodiversity conservation. However, instating this is very uncertain at this point in time (July 2020) because of the unclear economic impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on both government and private sector incomes and spending. This is especially the case for tourism, which is of major importance to the economy and employment, but is currently virtually absent in Mauritius, with the airport still closed for international flights and the future number of visitors and expenditures very doubtful. In light of this uncertain future, it is important to revisit the biodiversity financing strategy and worthwhile considering mainstreaming biodiversity into the COVID-19 Recovery and future Green Growth strategies.

### 3.4.2. Socio-economic risks to sustainability

As already indicated through the Project Risk Log, a further "push" for economic development, especially through infrastructure developments along the coast, is a risk for biodiversity. This is especially true if there continues to be a tension and trade-off between economic development vs. sustaining natural capital (which is key for "sustainable Development and attaining the SDGs). It would be important for the project to consolidate and disseminate the results of the project (e.g. on increased knowledge of and tools for biodiversity conservation, including financing), and through better communication increase awareness and advocacy with policy- and decision-makers, but also with other stakeholders, e.g. private sector, CSOs and pressure groups. This is also important in the wake of the current uncertain economic foresights and a possible COVID recovery programme, where a push for a "Green (or Blue<sup>11</sup>) COVID Recovery" instead of "Business as Usual" should be advocated, possibly with assistance of UN.

### 3.4.3. Institutional framework and governance risks to sustainability

The risk for the project to not attain all its objectives because of insufficient legal protection and too little attention in the permitting and regulatory framework for biodiversity considerations remains significant. The project should continue to push for completing and strengthening the knowledge and tools available for improved Biodiversity mainstreaming, especially through the country's planning and permitting framework. The risk of diffuse and uncertain mandates for key functions for biodiversity conservation (i.e. who is responsible, monitors and enforces different aspects of biodiversity, e.g. wetlands, ICZM, MPA management) should also be addressed, with as a result that the mandates and responsibilities are further clarified. One example of this is the uncertainty over who will be the Institution mandated to implement and enforce the newly revised Wetland Bill, i.e. NPCS or Ministry of Environment<sup>12</sup>. The project can assist in providing clarity and overcoming these challenges and risks by better communicating its results and through engaging with stakeholders,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See Report on: "Identification of the Financing Options for MPAs and Pros and Cons, Building on Fiscal Measures to Greening the Economy"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> "Blue Economy" is already an established paradigm in Mauritius, also reflected in the name of the "Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources and Fisheries". "Blue Economy" entails, in principle, taking into account marine and coastal ecology for sustainable marine and coastal development.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Not yet decided at time of the MTR. Government has shown commitment towards enacting the Wetland Bill in different fora, including in the National Assembly.

including Ministries, entities, CSOs and Private Sector, achieve more effective mainstreaming of Biodiversity.

### 3.4.4. Environmental risks to sustainability

The main Risks to limited environmental sustainability are also already described in the updated Risk Log. These pertain mainly to **developmental and regulatory risks which may thwart environmental and biodiversity consideration, especially in the coastal zone**. This can be mitigated through effective biodiversity mainstreaming, where biodiversity concerns are effectively incorporated in the national and local planning and permitting conditions, through updated and clear information including delineation of ESAs, strengthened legal protection and increased awareness with policy- and decision-makers on the importance and value of biodiversity for sustainable development. At this point in time this also includes economic uncertainty and the push for economic and social support related to COVID Recovery, as these should include sufficient green elements to achieve real sustainable development, especially in Mauritius which is so dependent on its natural capital.

The risks to the project that were determined at project development and start, were intensified through the AKNL complaint and subsequent SRM and SECU investigations. This issue of lack of protection for biodiversity and "greenwashing" gained a lot of traction and attention, including in the media in Mauritius. On top of this, the investigation and the outcomes, including publication of results from SECU, took very long, which didn't help and in fact increased the risk and caused further reputational damage to the Project and UNDP. AKNL also alleges that in fact the number of EIAs granted by government for coastal developments increased substantially during the project implementation period. This should be addressed from now on with urgency, with the help of the Communications Strategy and Action Plan, which contains very valuable guidance and action to deal with this.

The overall sustainability rating, given all the risks and concerns mentioned above, is "Moderately Likely" but can slide to "Moderately Unlikely" if the key recommendations from this MTR are not taken into account in the latter stages and final duration of project implementation.

### 4. Conclusions and Recommendations

The following are the conclusions from the MTR team, drawn after going though all relevant documents, undertaking interviews with a wide array of stakeholders and further in-depth analysis. These conclusions are derived from the main findings from the previous chapter. These conclusions respond to the evaluative framework that was developed, and are structured around the main categories: Project Strategy; Progress Towards Results; Project Implementation and Adaptive Management; and Sustainability

### 4.1. Conclusions

### **Project Strategy**

- The Project was well designed and the project Document well written. However, no "Theory of Change" was developed and used in project preparation / development. Even though this is a new GEF-prodoc requirement and not yet in place during the project formulation, Theory of Change was already a standard project development procedure and could have helped in even better directing and targeting Project outcomes, outputs, activities and implementation, and especially better articulating and managing Risks.
- 2. Although the Indicators were reviewed at Inception Stage, this could have been better articulated, especially the METT Scores, and Mid Term Targets for all indicators should have been included.

- 3. Environmental and social risks were not sufficiently addressed at project development, and mitigation measures to address these risks may have been inadequate. The SESP "low" risk rating was because the most pertinent risks (Regulatory, Environmental) were not given due attention. This was already recognized during the Inception Workshop, where the Project's risks were discussed and revised upwards in most cases.
- 4. The focus on "mainstreaming" for this project is relevant and opportune. However, the MTR questions if the concept of "mainstreaming" was well understood and followed.
- 5. Consultations during project preparation (PPG) seemed sufficient and inclusive. Different perspectives on sustainable development were sought, but because of a highly fragmented political landscape, not all insights, including from politically and ecology oriented pressure groups, could be included within the Project Document.
- 6. On the whole the Logical framework is relevant and fit for purpose, though very few Mid-Term targets were included. The MTR has reviewed and offers proposed amendments to some of the Indicators, baselines, targets, Assumptions and Risks.

### **Progress Towards Results:**

- 7. The project had a late and difficult start with the Inception Workshop held 1 year after Project signing, mainly because of change of IP and Project Directors, protracted recruitment of PMU and CTA. The project suffered further delays because of: A complaint lodged by AKNL which was elevated to UNDP and GEF Headquarters and which led to a "slow down" of project activities as instructed by UNDP; Some lengthy recruitment processes for consultants (mainly because of unresponsiveness to RFPs in some cases); Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic (with Mauritius in "lockdown" from 25/03 15/06 with staff working mainly form home, through virtual meetings and without travel, especially for consultants).
- 8. A focus of the project was to provide protection for wetlands, as within the existing ESA set-up these ecosystems are not yet protected. This proved contentious, with some ecological and political pressure groups advocating for formalizing a full ESA policy and Bill, rather than concentrating on Wetlands only.
- 9. The main barriers for achieving the project objective in the project time remaining are: Formalization and enactment of bills and regulations; Validation and implementation of the diverse Management Plans; Engagement of stakeholders in Biodiversity Mainstreaming; Financial sustainability of biodiversity conservation.
- 10. Despite above challenges, the project has progressed well with high delivery and has produced quality reports, plans, maps and other outputs.

### **Project Implementation and Adaptive Management**

- 11. Project has demonstrated several good practices: Wide inter-ministerial collaboration; Inclusion of private sector and NGOs during the project development and to a lesser extent during project implementation; Effective PSC and (to some extent) TCs; Timely adaptive management measures (e.g. change of activities for Tourism, consultancy procurement through "Lots", inclusion of new and additional technical deliverables in consultancies, etc.); High Quality technical outputs, through robust recruitment process and stringent quality assurance.
- 12. The project was affected by the AKNL Complaint and the subsequent SRM negotiations and the SECU investigation. The SRM and other discussions and negotiations with the complainant didn't prove successful and the SECU investigations took very long, with the report for public comments only available in July 2020 (after AKNL submitted letters in late 2018 and early 2019, and a SECU mission came in July 2019). This has so far not resolved the issue, in fact there seems to be now a wider call for conservation of ESAs and against developments in vulnerable areas, especially along the coast. On top of this, the project was instructed to "keep low and go slow" during the SECU investigation, without starting new activities This poor handling of the complaint costed the project some valuable time and caused reputational damage.

- 13. Despite setbacks, including the still on-going COVID pandemic with no international travel, the project has been well implemented, achieving high delivery and cost effectiveness, with the budget at the time of MTR already for 82% disbursed and (pre-)encumbered, and with 80% of the planned procurement activities completed. Available budget is sufficient to complete the planned activities, even when a no-cost extension is requested to make up for the time lost due to the mentioned delays.
- 14. The Stakeholder Engagement Plan (2019) and Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan (2020) were developed late in the project and these are not yet properly actioned. This is a risk for the project, as a comprehensive and robust engagement and communication with stakeholders and the general public, especially on the information, tools, evidence, etc. produced, but also the results of the SECU investigation, MTR and barriers remaining is crucial for the achievement of project results and biodiversity mainstreaming in general.
- 15. Although women were encouraged to take part in project activities, including in the livelihood activities, workshops, training, PSC and TCs, more can be done for effective gender mainstreaming, following some good results in Rodrigues.

### Sustainability

- 16. The Risks as reported by the project (through the Project Risk Analysis, SESP, Risks Logs and PIRs) have been reviewed. The overall Risk Analysis rating changed at different times during the project and is not always clearly reported. At MTR the overall Risk to the project is considered as "Medium". The regulatory risk looking at the supporting legislation and regulatory framework has been revised upwards to "High"; the Strategic Risk on "Institutional responsibilities for ICZM and MPAs" has been elevated from "Low" to "Medium"; and the Risk on "Level of threat to Biodiversity and ecosystem services is higher than assumed" to "Medium". Socio Economic Risks through development pressure on the coast are also present and can thwart biodiversity conservation. Climate Change will continue to be an existential threat to Mauritius, especially for the coastal and marine areas and its biodiversity.
- 17. Financial sustainability after project closure is unclear, especially given the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Most future conservation activities are dependent on public but also private spending, especially through Tourism, and this is faces a vey uncertain future at the moment.
- 18. The overall sustainability rating, given all the risks and concerns mentioned above, is "Moderately Likely" but can slide to "Moderately Unlikely" if the key recommendations from this MTR are not taken into account in the latter stages and final duration of project implementation.

### 4.2. Recommendations

The following are the main recommendations from the MTR team, based on the conclusions articulated above. The recommendations respond to the main evaluation categories: Project Strategy; Progress Towards Results; Project Implementation and Adaptive Management; and Sustainability

### **Project Strategy**

1. For future projects, especially those involving sensitive, political issues, developing a Theory of Change should be mandatory, as this can help in better sharpening project Outcomes, Outputs and Activities, and articulating Risks and Risk Mitigation. The indicators should be reviewed at Inception Stage, especially the Tracking Tools, and Mid Term Targets should be included. The SESP and Risk Analysis of projects should be seriously undertaken, including by identifying and analyzing the most pressing risks for improved project implementation and for achieving results and sustainability. Implementation and oversight arrangements (IPs, RPs PSC, TCs, etc.) should be agreed and formalized at project development, including through MoUs if relevant. For this project at this stage, the MoU with Responsible Parties that have been recommended, prepared and discussed since the start of the project should be signed with urgency.

- 2. Amend the Project Logical Framework and Risk Log as proposed by the MTR, to be discussed and validated with stakeholders and formalized through the PSC. This does not entail the Outcomes and Outputs of the project, but some of the indicators, baselines, targets and risks & assumptions. The amendments could also be presented and discussed at a Workshop (or similar) where at the same time the strategy, barriers, results achieved and way forward for the remaining project duration can be discussed and validated with main stakeholders. The amended and formalized LogFrame and Risk Analysis should then serve as management and reporting tool for the remainder of the project.
- 3. Project should build capacity and lay the foundation for Biodiversity Mainstreaming, where biodiversity concerns are effectively incorporated in the national and local planning and permitting conditions, through updated and clear information including delineation of ESAs, strengthened legal protection and increased awareness with policy- and decision-makers on the importance and value of biodiversity for sustainable development. This could be done, inter alia, through trainings that can be organized following the "Training and Capacity Needs Assessment" that has been produced by the project.

### **Progress Towards Results**

- 4. The Project should validate, formalize and implement the revised Wetland Bill, Maps of ESAs (to assist in better delineation and revision of the ESA Policy and Bill), the diverse Management Plans (for SEMPA, RAMSAR Sites, MPAs, Fishing Reserves), ICZM plans (when ready) and biodiversity valuation tools and measures, in order to show what has been done and how this can assist in effective biodiversity mainstreaming. This will need a targeted approach geared to policy- and decision-makers.
- 5. The project should emphasize consolidating, packaging and disseminating the knowledge, tools, plans and other outputs produced by the project thus far. This could be done through workshops, consultations, trainings, developing summaries and briefings, posts on relevant websites, etc., following the "Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan" and the "Training and Capacity Needs Assessment", to be supported by the CTA.

### **Project Implementation and Adaptive Management**

- 6. In order to disseminate results and products, and to chart the way forward for the project and achieve greater sustainability, a grand "Stock-take and awareness Workshop" (or similar name and content) could be organized, where the project results and way forward of the project can be presented, discussed and validated, possibly also including the results of the SECU investigation, MTR recommendations (and its management comments), etc. This should take cue from the Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan and Stakeholder Engagement Plan. This could especially help in re-engaging and communicating with stakeholders and the general public, and lay a foundation for action and achieving better mainstreaming of BD conservation in the Coastal Zone.
- 7. **Strengthen gender mainstreaming** in the project, by emphasizing the inclusion of women in livelihood activities, trainings, workshops and through recruitments.
- 8. A no-cost project extension for 1 year should be requested, in order to make up for the delays suffered during the start and implementation of the project. This could ensure proper implementation of the remaining activities (study on Carrying Capacity for Lagoons, SEA for ICZM Plans, Capacity Building following the Capacity and Training Needs Assessment, Exit strategy, End of Project Evaluation). This will need a detailed, focused and prioritized Workplan from now until the foreseen end of the Project (June 2022 if a 1-year no-cost extension is granted). At the time of the MTR there is enough budget available to warrant a 1 year extension. This extension should be conditional to: Implementing the Communications Plan; Validation of products, tools and plans; Provide clarity on the institutional responsibilities for the Wetland Bill; Public availability of Maps and other products from the project.
- 9. Urgently recruit a Communication Specialist / Consultant / NGO to implement the Communication and Awareness Strategy and Action Plan. It is proposed to have the UNDP

communications specialist already start with the detailed guidance given in this strategy to communicate around the SECU investigations. Other project related communication and awareness activities could be done by a newly recruited Communications Specialist for the project, to be placed in the Project / IP.

### Sustainability

- 10. Due attention should be given by the project to financial sustainability. This is under threat mainly because of the COVID-19 and oil spill impact e.g. on Tourism. Some of the proposed financing mechanisms for Biodiversity Conservation will need to be reviewed in the face of declining revenues from tourism and possibly even public financing for biodiversity conservation.
- 11. Facilitate and support the Mainstreaming of Biodiversity Conservation in the possible COVID-19 Recovery packages in Mauritius, in order ensure a "Green (and "Blue") CoVID-19 recovery. Such mainstreaming should use the information, knowledge, tools and practices produced by the project, and this should be facilitated by the UNDP CO at the highest policy level. Measures could include fiscal and monetary incentives, which could be based on the valuation of ecosystems and natural capital, including through the models produced by the project, as well as mainstreaming into plans, budgets and operational elements, all the time ensuring environmental and social safeguarding.
- 12. UNDP CO could use the results of this, earlier and future (pipelined) environmental projects, and present this as a comprehensive, programmatic and portfolio approach to support more effective environmental governance in Mauritius. UNDP could use this in discussions and briefings towards development of UNDP and Government Strategies (e.g. the new National Env. Strategy, CPD, UNDAF, COVID Recovery, new Projects, etc.). This should especially focus on the broader discourse in Mauritius on Economic Development Vs. Environmental Sustainability and how a more sustainable focus can help to achieve the SDGs. Such an approach should take also into account possible COVID Recovery and other economic measures, while still trying to maintain the Natural Capital and Biodiversity Hotspot status of Mauritius, even more so in the wake of the recent oil spill near Blue Bay Marine Park and Point D'Esney RAMSAR site, which laid bare the vulnerability of these sites.

### 5. ANNEXES

Annex 1: Detailed Terms of Reference for Independent Mid Term Review of the Project Mainstreaming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in The Republic of Mauritius

### **INTRODUCTION**

In accordance with UNDP and GEF M&E policies and procedures, all full and medium-sized UNDP support GEF financed projects are required to undergo a mid-term review upon three year completion of implementation. These terms of reference (TOR) sets out the expectations for a mid-term review (MTR) of the Mainstreaming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in the Republic of Mauritius (PIMS # 4843.)

The essentials of the project to be evaluated are as follows:

### **PROJECT SUMMARY TABLE**

| Project Title:  Mainstreaming Biodiversity into the Management of the Coastal Zone in the Republic of Mauritius |                                                                                                                            |                          |                                  |                                 |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GEF Project ID:                                                                                                 | ct ID: 00090446                                                                                                            |                          | at endorsement<br>(Million US\$) | at completion<br>(Million US\$) |  |  |  |
| UNDP Project<br>ID:                                                                                             | 00096201                                                                                                                   | GEF financing:           | \$ 4,664,521                     |                                 |  |  |  |
| Country:                                                                                                        | Mauritius                                                                                                                  | IA/EA own:               | Same as Government               |                                 |  |  |  |
| Region:                                                                                                         | Africa                                                                                                                     | Government:              | \$ 9,392,208                     |                                 |  |  |  |
| Focal Area:                                                                                                     | Biodiversity                                                                                                               | Other:                   | \$ 7,746,969                     |                                 |  |  |  |
| FA Objectives,<br>(OP/SP):                                                                                      |                                                                                                                            | Total co-financing:      | \$ 17,139,177                    |                                 |  |  |  |
| Executing<br>Agency:                                                                                            | Ministry of Blue<br>Economy, Marine<br>Resources, Fisheries<br>and Shipping                                                | Total Project Cost:      | \$21,803,698                     |                                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                 | Ministry of                                                                                                                | ProDoc Signatu           | re (date project began):         | June 2016                       |  |  |  |
| Other Partners<br>involved:                                                                                     | Environment, Solid Waste Management and Climate Change • Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security • Ministry of Tourism | (Operational) Closing Da | rte: Proposed:<br>30 June 2021   | Actual:<br>30 June 2021         |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                 | Rodrigues Regional     Assembly                                                                                            |                          |                                  |                                 |  |  |  |

# **OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE**

The Project Goal is to contribute to integrating biodiversity and ecosystem management into physical development planning and tourism sector activities in order to safeguard biodiversity and maintain ecosystem services that sustain human wellbeing. The objective of the project is to mainstream the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and ecosystem services into coastal zone management and into the operations and policies of the tourism and physical development sectors in the Republic of Mauritius through a 'land- and seascape wide' integrated management approach based on the Environmental Sensitive Areas' (ESAs) inventory and assessment. More specifically, the project will achieve this through a three-pronged approach: (1) support the incorporation of ESA recommendations into policies and enforceable regulations pertaining to integrated coastal zone management (ICZM), thereby mitigating threats to biodiversity and ecosystem functions and resilience with a special focus on tourism and physical development in the coastal zone; (2) support the effective

management of marine protected areas (MPAs) across the RM, given that they contain an important proportion of critically sensitive ESAs; and (3) demonstrate mechanisms to arrest land degradation in sensitive locations, focusing on reducing coastal erosion and sedimentation and helping to restore ecosystem functions in key wetland areas.

The outcomes of the project are as follows:

- Outcome 1. Threats to biodiversity and ecosystem function are addressed by ensuring that 27,000 ha
  marine and coastal Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are an integral part of planning and
  implementation mechanisms relating to coastal development and the tourism sector.
- Outcome 2. Threats to marine and coastal biodiversity are mitigated and fishery resources protected in at least 20,000 ha of seascapes, through the improved management of MPAs and no-take zones.
- Outcome 3. Erosion control and ecosystem services restoration: erosion and soil loss are reduced in 200ha of erosion-prone water sheds; and ecosystem services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands.

The objective of the MTR is to assess progress towards the achievement of the project objectives and outcomes as specified in the Project Document and assess early signs of project success or failure with the goal of identifying the necessary changes to be made in order to set the project on-track to achieve its intended results. The MTR will also review the project's strategy, its risks to sustainability.

### **EVALUATION APPROACH AND METHOD**

The MTR must provide evidence-based information that is credible, reliable and useful. The MTR team will review all relevant sources of information including documents prepared during the preparation phase (i.e. PIF, UNDP Initiation Plan, UNDP Environmental & Social Safeguard Policy, the Project Document, project reports including Annual Project Review/PIRs, project budget revisions, lesson learned reports, national strategic and legal documents, and any other materials that the team considers useful for this evidence-based review). The MTR team will review the baseline GEF focal area Tracking Tool submitted to the GEF at CEO endorsement, and the midterm GEF focal area Tracking Tool that must be completed before the MTR field mission begins.

The MTR team must ensure that gender-responsive evaluation methodologies, tools and data analysis techniques are used. The MTR team is expected to follow a collaborative and participatory approach ensuring close engagement with the Project Team, government counterparts (the GEF Operational Focal Point), the UNDP Country Office(s), UNDP-GEF Regional Technical Advisers, and other key stakeholders.

Engagement of stakeholders is vital to a successful MTR. Stakeholder involvement should include interviews with stakeholders who have project responsibilities, including but not limited to Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping, Mauritius Oceanography Institute, Rodrigues Regional Assembly, Ministry of Environment, Solid Waste Management and Climate Change, Ministry of Tourism, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security, Ministry of Housing and Lands, Ministry of Local Government, Mauritius Standards Bureau, Mauritius Marine Conservation Society, Reef Conservation, Shoals Rodrigues, Mauritian Wildlife Foundation, Eco-Sud, Association Terre et Mer Rodriguaise, Rodrigues Council of Social Service, Plateforme Maurice Environnement, Association des Hoteliers et Restaurateurs de l'Ile Maurice, Association of Hotels de Charme, etc; executing agencies, senior officials and task team/ component leaders, key experts and consultants in the subject area, Project Board, project stakeholders, academia, local government and CSOs, etc. Additionally, the MTR team is expected to conduct field missions to Mauritius and Rodrigues, including the following project sites such as Black River district, Blue Bay Marine Park, Balaclava Marine Park, the six Fishing Reserves of Mauritius, the Northern wetlands and the whole island of Rodrigues most particularly SEMPA including its watersheds etc.

The final MTR report should describe the full MTR approach taken and the rationale for the approach making explicit the underlying assumptions, challenges, strengths and weaknesses about the methods and approach of the review.

The MTR team will assess the following four categories of project progress. See the *Guidance For Conducting Midterm Reviews of UNDP-Supported, GEF-Financed Projects* for extended descriptions.

### i. Project Strategy

### Project design:

- Review the problem addressed by the project and the underlying assumptions. Review the effect of any
  incorrect assumptions or changes to the context to achieving the project results as outlined in the Project
  Document.
- Review the relevance of the project strategy and assess whether it provides the most effective route towards expected/intended results. Were lessons from other relevant projects properly incorporated into the project design?
- Review how the project addresses country priorities. Review country ownership. Was the project concept in line with the national sector development priorities and plans of the country (or of participating countries in the case of multi-country projects)?
- Review decision-making processes: were perspectives of those who would be affected by project decisions, those who could affect the outcomes, and those who could contribute information or other resources to the process, taken into account during project design processes?
- Review the extent to which relevant gender issues were raised in the project design. See Annex 9 of *Guidance For Conducting Midterm Reviews of UNDP-Supported, GEF-Financed Projects* for further guidelines.
- If there are major areas of concern, recommend areas for improvement.

### Results Framework/Logframe:

- Undertake a critical analysis of the project's logframe indicators and targets, assess how "SMART" the
  midterm and end-of-project targets are (Specific, Measurable, Attainable, Relevant, Time-bound), and
  suggest specific amendments/revisions to the targets and indicators as necessary.
- Are the project's objectives and outcomes or components clear, practical, and feasible within its time frame?
- Examine if progress so far has led to, or could in the future catalyse beneficial development effects (i.e. income generation, gender equality and women's empowerment, improved governance etc...) that should be included in the project results framework and monitored on an annual basis.
- Ensure broader development and gender aspects of the project are being monitored effectively. Develop
  and recommend SMART 'development' indicators, including sex-disaggregated indicators and indicators that
  capture development benefits.

### ii. Progress Towards Results

### **Progress Towards Outcomes Analysis:**

Review the logframe indicators against progress made towards the end-of-project targets using the Progress
Towards Results Matrix and following the *Guidance For Conducting Midterm Reviews of UNDP-Supported, GEF-Financed Projects*; colour code progress in a "traffic light system" based on the level of progress
achieved; assign a rating on progress for each outcome; make recommendations from the areas marked as
"Not on target to be achieved" (red).

Table. Progress Towards Results Matrix (Achievement of outcomes against End-of-project Targets)

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator <sup>13</sup> | Baseline<br>Level <sup>14</sup> | Level in 1st<br>PIR (self-<br>reported) | Midterm<br>Target <sup>15</sup> | End-of-<br>project<br>Target | Midterm<br>Level &<br>Assessment | Achievement<br>Rating <sup>17</sup> | Justification<br>for Rating |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Objective:          | Indicator (if           |                                 |                                         |                                 |                              |                                  |                                     |                             |
|                     | applicable):            |                                 |                                         |                                 |                              |                                  |                                     |                             |
| Outcome 1:          | Indicator 1:            |                                 |                                         |                                 |                              |                                  |                                     |                             |
|                     | Indicator 2:            |                                 |                                         |                                 |                              |                                  |                                     |                             |
|                     | Indicator 3:            |                                 |                                         |                                 |                              |                                  |                                     |                             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Populate with data from the Logframe and scorecards

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Populate with data from the Project Document

<sup>15</sup> If available

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Colour code this column only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Use the 6 point Progress Towards Results Rating Scale: HS, S, MS, MU, U, HU

| Outcome 2: | Indicator 4: |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|            | Etc.         |  |  |  |  |
| Etc.       |              |  |  |  |  |

### **Indicator Assessment Key**

|  | Green= Achieved | Yellow= On target to be achieved | Red= Not on target to be achieved |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

In addition to the progress towards outcomes analysis:

- Compare and analyse the GEF Tracking Tool at the Baseline with the one completed right before the Midterm Review.
- Identify remaining barriers to achieving the project objective in the remainder of the project.
- By reviewing the aspects of the project that have already been successful, identify ways in which the project can further expand these benefits.

### iii. Project Implementation and Adaptive Management

# **Management Arrangements:**

- Review overall effectiveness of project management as outlined in the Project Document. Have changes been made and are they effective? Are responsibilities and reporting lines clear? Is decision-making transparent and undertaken in a timely manner? Recommend areas for improvement.
- Review the quality of execution of the Executing Agency/Implementing Partner(s) and recommend areas for improvement.
- Review the quality of support provided by the GEF Partner Agency (UNDP) and recommend areas for improvement.

# Work Planning:

- Review any delays in project start-up and implementation, identify the causes and examine if they have been resolved.
- Are work-planning processes results-based? If not, suggest ways to re-orientate work planning to focus on results?
- Examine the use of the project's results framework/ logframe as a management tool and review any changes made to it since project start.

# Finance and co-finance:

- Consider the financial management of the project, with specific reference to the cost-effectiveness of interventions.
- Review the changes to fund allocations as a result of budget revisions and assess the appropriateness and relevance of such revisions.
- Does the project have the appropriate financial controls, including reporting and planning, that allow management to make informed decisions regarding the budget and allow for timely flow of funds?
- Informed by the co-financing monitoring table to be filled out, provide commentary on co-financing: is co-financing being used strategically to help the objectives of the project? Is the Project Team meeting with all co-financing partners regularly in order to align financing priorities and annual work plans?

### Project-level Monitoring and Evaluation Systems:

- Review the monitoring tools currently being used: Do they provide the necessary information? Do they
  involve key partners? Are they aligned or mainstreamed with national systems? Do they use existing
  information? Are they efficient? Are they cost-effective? Are additional tools required? How could they be
  made more participatory and inclusive?
- Examine the financial management of the project monitoring and evaluation budget. Are sufficient resources being allocated to monitoring and evaluation? Are these resources being allocated effectively?

# Stakeholder Engagement:

- Project management: Has the project developed and leveraged the necessary and appropriate partnerships with direct and tangential stakeholders?
- Participation and country-driven processes: Do local and national government stakeholders support the objectives of the project? Do they continue to have an active role in project decision-making that supports efficient and effective project implementation?
- Participation and public awareness: To what extent has stakeholder involvement and public awareness contributed to the progress towards achievement of project objectives?

# Reporting:

- Assess how adaptive management changes have been reported by the project management and shared with the Project Board.
- Assess how well the Project Team and partners undertake and fulfil GEF reporting requirements (i.e. how have they addressed poorly-rated PIRs, if applicable?)
- Assess how lessons derived from the adaptive management process have been documented, shared with key partners and internalized by partners.

# Communications:

- Review internal project communication with stakeholders: Is communication regular and effective? Are
  there key stakeholders left out of communication? Are there feedback mechanisms when communication is
  received? Does this communication with stakeholders contribute to their awareness of project outcomes
  and activities and investment in the sustainability of project results?
- Review external project communication: Are proper means of communication established or being established to express the project progress and intended impact to the public (is there a web presence, for example? Or did the project implement appropriate outreach and public awareness campaigns?)
- For reporting purposes, write one half-page paragraph that summarizes the project's progress towards
  results in terms of contribution to sustainable development benefits, as well as global environmental
  benefits.

### iv. Sustainability

- Validate whether the risks identified in the Project Document, Annual Project Review/PIRs and the ATLAS
  Risk Management Module are the most important and whether the risk ratings applied are appropriate and
  up to date. If not, explain why.
- In addition, assess the following risks to sustainability:

#### Financial risks to sustainability:

What is the likelihood of financial and economic resources not being available once the GEF assistance ends
(consider potential resources can be from multiple sources, such as the public and private sectors, income
generating activities, and other funding that will be adequate financial resources for sustaining project's
outcomes)?

# Socio-economic risks to sustainability:

• Are there any social or political risks that may jeopardize sustainability of project outcomes? What is the risk that the level of stakeholder ownership (including ownership by governments and other key stakeholders) will be insufficient to allow for the project outcomes/benefits to be sustained? Do the various key stakeholders see that it is in their interest that the project benefits continue to flow? Is there sufficient public / stakeholder awareness in support of the long term objectives of the project? Are lessons learned being documented by the Project Team on a continual basis and shared/ transferred to appropriate parties who could learn from the project and potentially replicate and/or scale it in the future?

# <u>Institutional Framework and Governance risks to sustainability:</u>

• Do the legal frameworks, policies, governance structures and processes pose risks that may jeopardize sustenance of project benefits? While assessing this parameter, also consider if the required systems/ mechanisms for accountability, transparency, and technical knowledge transfer are in place.

# **Environmental risks to sustainability:**

Are there any environmental risks that may jeopardize sustenance of project outcomes?

#### **Conclusions & Recommendations**

The MTR team will include a section of the report setting out the MTR's evidence-based conclusions, in light of the findings. <sup>18</sup>

Recommendations should be succinct suggestions for critical intervention that are specific, measurable, achievable, and relevant. A recommendation table should be put in the report's executive summary. See the *Guidance For Conducting Midterm Reviews of UNDP-Supported, GEF-Financed Projects* for guidance on a recommendation table.

The MTR team should make no more than 15 recommendations total.

# Ratings

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Alternatively, MTR conclusions may be integrated into the body of the report.

The MTR team will include its ratings of the project's results and brief descriptions of the associated achievements in a MTR Ratings & Achievement Summary Table in the Executive Summary of the MTR report. See Annex E for ratings scales. No rating on Project Strategy and no overall project rating is required.

Table. MTR Ratings & Achievement Summary Table for 'Mainstreaming biodiversity into the management of the coastal zone in the Republic of Mauritius' project

| Measure             | MTR Rating                                       | Achievement Description |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Strategy    | N/A                                              |                         |
| Progress Towards    | Objective Achievement Rating: (rate 6 pt. scale) |                         |
| Results             | Outcome 1 Achievement Rating: (rate 6 pt. scale) |                         |
|                     | Outcome 2 Achievement Rating: (rate 6 pt. scale) |                         |
|                     | Outcome 3 Achievement Rating: (rate 6 pt. scale) |                         |
|                     | Etc.                                             |                         |
| Project             | (rate 6 pt. scale)                               |                         |
| Implementation &    |                                                  |                         |
| Adaptive Management |                                                  |                         |
| Sustainability      | (rate 4 pt. scale)                               |                         |

### **EVALUATION TIMEFRAME**

The total duration of the MTR will be approximately 30 working days over a time period of 12 weeks starting 28 February 2020, and shall not exceed five months from when the consultant(s) are hired. The tentative MTR timeframe is as follows:

| TIMEFRAME                     | ACTIVITY                                                                                | ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WORKING DAYS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 17 February 2020              | Application closes                                                                      | n/a                              |
| 28 February 2020              | Select MTR Team (Starting of contract)                                                  | n/a                              |
| 02 March 2020                 | Prep the MTR Team (handover of Project Documents)                                       | n/a                              |
| 03 March 2020 - 05 March 2020 | Document review and preparing MTR Inception Report                                      | 3 days                           |
| 12 March 2020 - 15 March 2020 | Finalization and Validation of MTR Inception Report-<br>latest start of MTR mission     | 4 days                           |
| 16 March 2020 – 27 March 2020 | MTR mission: stakeholder meetings, interviews, field visits                             | 12 days                          |
| 27 March 2020                 | Mission wrap-up meeting & presentation of initial findings- earliest end of MTR mission | 1 day                            |
| 30 March 2020 – 06 April 2020 | Preparing draft report                                                                  | 8 days                           |
| 13 April 2020 – 14 April 2020 | Incorporating audit trail from feedback on draft report/Finalization of MTR report      | 2 days                           |
| 22 April 2020                 | Preparation & Issue of Management Response                                              | n/a                              |
| 30 April 2020                 | Expected date of full MTR completion                                                    | n/a                              |

Options for site visits should be provided in the Inception Report.

# **EVALUATION DELIVERABLES**

| # | Deliverable   | Description                       | Timing            | Responsibilities           |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | MTR Inception | MTR team clarifies objectives and | No later than 2   | MTR team submits to the    |
|   | Report        | methods of Midterm Review         | weeks before the  | Commissioning Unit and     |
|   |               |                                   | MTR mission:      | project management         |
|   |               |                                   | (05 March 2020)   |                            |
| 2 | Draft Final   | Full report (using guidelines on  | Within 3 weeks of | Sent to the Commissioning  |
|   | Report        | content outlined in Annex B) with | the MTR mission:  | Unit, reviewed by RTA,     |
|   |               | annexes                           | (06 April 2020)   | Project Coordinating Unit, |
|   |               |                                   |                   | GEF OFP                    |

| 3 | Final Report* | Revised report with audit trail     | Within 1 week of   | Sent to the Commissioning |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|   |               | detailing how all received comments | receiving UNDP     | Unit                      |
|   |               | have (and have not) been addressed  | comments on draft: |                           |
|   |               | in the final MTR report             | (22 April 2020)    |                           |

<sup>\*</sup>The final MTR report must be in English. If applicable, the Commissioning Unit may choose to arrange for a translation of the report into a language more widely shared by national stakeholders.

#### MTR ARRANGEMENTS

The principal responsibility for managing this MTR resides with the Commissioning Unit. The Commissioning Unit for this project's MTR is *Mauritius UNDP Country Office* 

The commissioning unit will contract the consultants and ensure the timely provision of per diems and travel arrangements within the country for the MTR team. The Project Team will be responsible for liaising with the MTR team to provide all relevant documents, set up stakeholder interviews, and arrange field visits. (The MTR team is expected to conduct field missions to Mauritius and Rodrigues, including the following project sites such as Black River district, Blue Bay Marine Park, Balaclava Marine Park, SEMPA etc.)

#### **TEAM COMPOSITION**

A team of two independent consultants will conduct the MTR - one team leader (with experience and exposure to projects and evaluations in other regions globally) and one national expert, usually from the Mauritius. The consultants cannot have participated in the project preparation, formulation, and/or implementation (including the writing of the Project Document) and should not have a conflict of interest with project's related activities.

The selection of the consultants will be aimed at maximizing the overall "team" qualities in the following areas: *Technical Criteria - 70% of total evaluation – max. 70 points:* 

- Recent experience with result-based management evaluation methodologies; (10)
- Experience applying SMART indicators and reconstructing or validating baseline scenarios; (10)
- Competence in adaptive management, as applied to climate and disaster resilience; (10)
- Experience working with the GEF or GEF-evaluations; (10)
- Experience working in (SID countries of the Indian Ocean); (5)
- Work experience in relevant technical areas for at least 10 years; (15)
- Demonstrated understanding of issues related to gender and *climate and disaster resilience*; experience in gender sensitive evaluation and analysis. (10)
- Excellent communication skills in English and French; (10)
- Project evaluation/review experiences within United Nations system will be considered an asset; (5)
- A minimum Master's degree in natural resource management, or other closely related field. (15)

Financial Criteria - 30% of total evaluation – max. 30 points:

#### **EVALUATOR ETHICS**

Evaluation consultants will be held to the highest ethical standards and are required to sign a Code of Conduct (Annex E) upon acceptance of the assignment. UNDP evaluations are conducted in accordance with the principles outlined in the UNEG 'Ethical Guidelines for Evaluations'

#### **PAYMENT MODALITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS**

| %   | Milestone                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20% | Following submission and approval of the final MTR Inception Report |
| 30% | Following submission of the draft MTR report                        |
| 50% | Following submission and approval of final MTR report               |

#### **APPLICATION PROCESS**

**Recommended Presentation of Proposal:** 

- a) Letter of Confirmation of Interest and Availability using the <u>template</u> 19 provided by UNDP;
- b) CV and a Personal History Form (P11 form<sup>20</sup>);
- c) **Brief description of approach to work/technical proposal** of why the individual considers him/herself as the most suitable for the assignment, and a proposed methodology on how they will approach and complete the assignment; (max 1 page)
- d) Financial Proposal that indicates the all-inclusive fixed total contract price and all other travel related costs (such as flight ticket, per diem, etc), supported by a breakdown of costs, as per template attached to the Letter of Confirmation of Interest template. If an applicant is employed by an organization/company/institution, and he/she expects his/her employer to charge a management fee in the process of releasing him/her to UNDP under Reimbursable Loan Agreement (RLA), the applicant must indicate at this point, and ensure that all such costs are duly incorporated in the financial proposal submitted to UNDP.

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{^{19}\text{https://intranet.undp.org/unit/bom/pso/Support\%20documents\%20on\%20IC\%20Guidelines/Template\%20for\%20Confirmation\%20of\%20Interest\%20and\%20Submission\%20of\%20Financial\%20Proposal.docx$ 

<sup>20</sup> http://www.undp.org/content/dam/undp/library/corporate/Careers/P11 Personal history form.doc

Annex 2: Proposed Work Plan MTR

| TASK                                        | DELIVER-                     | RESPON-                        |       |       |       |       |       |       | МО    | NTH / W | /EEK  |       |       |       |       |       |       | NOTES                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                             | ABLE SIBLE                   | SIBLE                          | J     | UNE   |       |       | JULY  |       |       |         | AUG   | UST   |       |       | SEPT  | EMBER |       |                                                                     |
|                                             |                              |                                | 15-21 | 22-28 | 29-05 | 06-12 | 13-19 | 20-26 | 27-02 | 03-09   | 10-16 | 17-23 | 24-30 | 31-06 | 07-13 | 14-20 | 21-25 |                                                                     |
| Sign<br>Contract                            |                              | MTR Team                       | Х     |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Team Leader signed 15/06                                            |
| Kick-Off<br>Meeting                         |                              | MTR Team,<br>UNDP, PMU         | Х     |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Virtual Zoom<br>Meeting on 19/06                                    |
| Prepare<br>Inception<br>Report              | Inception<br>Report          | MTR Team                       | Х     | Х     | X     | X     |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Includes<br>comments from<br>UNDP and PMU                           |
| Document<br>Review                          | Review<br>Notes              | MTR Team                       | Х     | Х     | Х     | Х     | Х     |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Documents<br>provided by PMU<br>and UNDP                            |
| Interviews                                  | Interview<br>Notes           | MTR Team                       |       |       |       | Х     | Х     | Х     |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Virtual, phone, etc.                                                |
| Prepare<br>Draft MTR                        | Draft MTR                    | MTR Team                       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Х     | Х       | Х     |       |       |       |       |       |       |                                                                     |
| Presentati<br>on and<br>Review<br>Draft MTR | Feedback +<br>Com-<br>ments  | Key Stake-<br>holders /<br>PSC |       |       |       |       |       |       | Х     |         | Х     |       |       |       |       |       |       | De-Brief to UNDP<br>on 30/07.<br>Presentation to<br>PSC on 11/08/20 |
| Comments<br>UNDP /<br>Project               | Comments                     | UNDP CO,<br>PMU, RTA           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       | Х     | Х     |       |       |       |       | Provide<br>consolidated<br>comments                                 |
| Prepare<br>Final MTR                        | Final MTR                    | MTR Team                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       | Х     |       |       |       | Include<br>comments audit<br>trail                                  |
| Manage-<br>ment<br>Response                 | Manage-<br>ment<br>comments. | UNDP. IP                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       | Х     | Х     |       | Develop<br>Management<br>Comments;                                  |
| Validation<br>Workshop<br>?                 | Recomme<br>ndations          | MTR Team,<br>PMU               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |       | Х     | Virtual?                                                            |

# ANNEX 3: List of documents reviewed

- UNDP Biodiversity Mainstreaming PIF
- PPG mission reports (10)
- UNDP Initiation Plan Biodiversity mainstreaming project
- UNDP Biodiversity Mainstreaming Project Document
- UNDP Environmental and Social Screening results
- Local Project Appraisal Committee meeting,
- UNDP-GEF Biodiversity Mainstreaming Project Inception Report
- All Project Implementation Reports (2018, 2019, 2020(Draft))
- Quarterly progress reports (12)
- Work plans
- Audit reports
- METT
- CTA Mission Reports (3)
- All consultancy reports (>150)
- Monitoring reports prepared by the project
- UNDP country programme document(s)
- Minutes of the Steering Committee Meetings (11)
- Minutes of Technical Committee meetings (21)
- Workshop Reports
- BTO and Mission Reports (e,g, to Rodrigues)
- Project site location maps
- Consultancy Reports (Inception, Technical, Final)
- Training Reports
- Other Project Reports (UNDP-GEF WIO SAP; ASCLME; Mauritius PAN Project; SLM
- Terminal Evaluation Reports (PAN)
- UNDP-GEF MTR Guidance
- IEO Guidance
- National Audit Report 2018-19
- Finance Bill 2020
- · Mauritius SDG dashboard
- SECU related reports and correspondence (>50)
- Ftc

ANNEX 4: List of persons interviewed

| Date    | Time*              | Organization                                                                      | Name of Interviewee(s)                                                    | Designation                                                                                              |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 06 July | 11 am -12          | Project Team                                                                      | Mr. Parmananda Ragen                                                      | Project Manager                                                                                          |
|         | pm                 |                                                                                   | Ms. Samanta Hardas                                                        | Project Assistant                                                                                        |
| 06 July | 12:30 –<br>1:30 pm | UNDP CO                                                                           | Mr. Satyajeet Ramchurn                                                    | Head of Environment Unit                                                                                 |
| 06 July | 2-3 pm             | Project Team                                                                      | Dr David Voudsen                                                          | CTA (in S. Africa)                                                                                       |
| 07 July | 11am -<br>12pm     | Min. of Blue Economy,<br>Marine Resources,                                        | Mr. J.D.P. Labonne                                                        | DPS and National Project Director                                                                        |
| 07 July | 1- 2pm             | Fisheries and Shipping                                                            | Mrs. Y. Bassant-Raj                                                       | Assistant Director (Fisheries)                                                                           |
| 07 July | 2:30 –<br>3:30pm   | UNDP Regional Office                                                              | Ms. Penny Stock                                                           | RTA (in UK)                                                                                              |
| 08 July | 11am -<br>12pm     | Dept. of Continental Shelf,<br>Marines Zones<br>Administration and<br>Exploration | Dr A. Rawat &<br>Dr H. Runghen                                            | Director                                                                                                 |
| 08 July | 1- 2pm             | Mauritius Oceanography                                                            | Dr D.E.P. Marie                                                           | Deputy Director                                                                                          |
|         |                    | Institute                                                                         | Mr. O. Sadasing                                                           | Associate Research Scientist                                                                             |
| 08 July | 2:30 - 3:30<br>pm  | Reef Conservation                                                                 | Mrs. K. Young                                                             | Managing Director                                                                                        |
| 08 July | 4-5 pm             | -                                                                                 | Claire Ward                                                               | Communication & Awareness Consultant                                                                     |
| 09 July | 2:30 - 3:30        | Platform Moris                                                                    | Ms. Adi Teelock                                                           | Spokesperson                                                                                             |
| os sury | pm                 | Lanvironnman                                                                      | Wis. Add Teclock                                                          | эрокезрегээл                                                                                             |
| 09 July | 4-5 pm             | MacAlister Elliott &<br>Partners Ltd                                              | Rebecca Klaus                                                             | Consultant                                                                                               |
| 09 July | 6-7 pm             | MacAlister Elliott &<br>Partners Ltd                                              | Frances James                                                             | Focal Point                                                                                              |
| 10 July | 11am – 12<br>pm    | Min. of Agro Industry and<br>Food Security (Forestry<br>Services)                 | Mrs. Cecily Cyparsade                                                     | Assistant Conservator of Forests                                                                         |
| 10 July | 1 – 2 pm           | Min. of Environment, Solid<br>Waste Management, and<br>Climate Change             | Mrs. Anju Ghoorah<br>Mr. R. Seenauth<br>Mrs. R. Sadayen<br>Mrs. P. Chadee | Environment Officer Divisional Environment Officer Ag Divisional Environment Officer Environment Officer |
| 10 July | 2:30 - 3:30<br>pm  | Min. Finance and<br>Economic Development &<br>GEF Focal Point)                    | Ms. Rachna Ramsurn<br>Ms. Nawsheen Sairally                               | Analyst and GEF Focal Point<br>Analyst                                                                   |
| 10 July | 5 - 6 pm           | AKNL                                                                              | Mr. Yan Hookoomsing<br>Ms. Carina Gounden                                 | Director                                                                                                 |
| 10 July | 6-7 pm             | UNDP CO                                                                           | Mr. Satyajeet Ramchurn                                                    | Head of Environment Unit                                                                                 |
| 13 July | 11am -<br>12pm     | Rodrigues Regional<br>Assembly                                                    | Mr. Chang Siow                                                            | Acting Dept. Head, Commission for Environment, Forestry, Fisheries and Marine Parks (CEFFMP)             |
|         |                    |                                                                                   | Bertrice Begue<br>Mr. G.H. Clair<br>Mr. H. Felicite<br>Mrs. M.L. Raphael  | Commissioner of Tourism Admin. Officer, CEFFMP Head, Environment Unit                                    |

|         |                   |                                                                                               | Mr. J. Lindsay Azie                                                       | Environment Officer, Environment<br>Unit                                                                           |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                   |                                                                                               | Mr. J.R. Pierre Louis<br>Ms. V. Leopold<br>Mr. A. Perrine<br>Mr. Flore    | Acting Project Manager, SEMPA Technical Officer, SEMPA Technical Officer, Forestry Services Mauritius Police Force |
|         |                   |                                                                                               | Mr. P. Lisette<br>Mr. Jhurry                                              | Mauritius Police Force Procurement and Supply Officer, Commission for Tourism                                      |
| 13 July | 1-2 pm            | Min. of Housing and Lands                                                                     | Mr. R. Soburun                                                            | Acting Principal Town and Country Planning Officer                                                                 |
| 13 July | 2:30 - 3:30<br>pm | Delphinium Consulting<br>Oceanyka                                                             | Mr. Vassen Kauppaymuthoo                                                  | National Consultant – Representative of FCG ANZDEC Director                                                        |
| 13 July | 6:15 - 7pm        | MacAlister Elliott &<br>Partners Ltd                                                          | Bertrand Rassool                                                          | Team Leader Financial Strategy                                                                                     |
| 14 July | 11am -<br>12pm    | Ministry of Tourism                                                                           | Mrs L. Sanspeur<br>Mr. R. Purusram<br>Mr. R. Kasary<br>Ms. Priya Ramnauth | Principal Tourism Planner Senior Tourism Planner Tourism Planner Tourism Enforcement Officer                       |
| 14 July | 2:30 –<br>3:30pm  | Diospyros Ltd                                                                                 | Mr. P. Baissac                                                            | Consultant and member of Project<br>Steering Committee                                                             |
| 14 July | 4-5 pm            | UNDP Regional Office                                                                          | Penny Stock                                                               | RTA (in UK)                                                                                                        |
| 15 July | 11am -<br>12pm    | Shoals Rodrigues                                                                              | Mr. Runolph Raffaut                                                       | Education Officer                                                                                                  |
| 15 July | 1 - 2pm           | Mauritius Wildlife<br>Foundation                                                              | Dr. Y. Tatayah                                                            | Scientist Conservation Director                                                                                    |
| 15 July | 10-11am           | National Parks and<br>Conservation Services                                                   | Mr. Kevin Ruhomamum                                                       | Director                                                                                                           |
| 16 July | 10-11am           | IC Environmental Legal Consultant to finalise the Wetland Bill and its associated Regulations | Peter Wulf                                                                | Consultant                                                                                                         |
| 17 July | 10-11am           | UNDP CO                                                                                       | Ms. Amanda Serumaga                                                       | Resident Representative                                                                                            |
| 17 July | 11am –<br>12pm    | BIOTOPE SAS                                                                                   | Jean-Sébastien Philippe                                                   | Consultant                                                                                                         |
| 17 July | 1-2pm             | Sustain Value                                                                                 | James Spurgeon                                                            | Consultant                                                                                                         |
| 20 July | 11am-<br>12pm     | UNDP – PMU                                                                                    | Mr. Parmananda Ragen<br>Ms. Samanta Hardas                                | Project Manager<br>Project Assistant                                                                               |
| 20 July | 1-1:30 pm         | Economic Development<br>Board                                                                 | Sachin Mohabeer                                                           | Head of Department                                                                                                 |
| 20 July | 1:30-2:30<br>pm   | Eco Sud                                                                                       | Sebastien Sauvage                                                         |                                                                                                                    |
| 21 July | 3- 3:30 pm        | Attorney General's Office                                                                     | Zaynah Essop                                                              | Senior State Counsel                                                                                               |

# ANNEX 5: MTR evaluative matrix

The following is the evaluative matrix, specifying the main review criteria, and the indicators or benchmarks against which the criteria will be assessed. The "Evaluative Questions" are to be considered as "Guiding questions". Not all of these questions need to be asked in every interview (some interviewees may be strategically, technically or more management oriented and hence only the relevant questions may be asked), and the wording can be adapted based on the interview circumstances.

| <b>Evaluative Questions</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | Indicators                                                                | Sources                                                                                                                         | Methodology                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Project Strategy: To what extent is the and the best route towards expected re-                                                                                                             |                                                                           | vant to country priorities, c                                                                                                   | country ownership,                                                                               |
| Do you think the project is relevant?<br>Why (not)?                                                                                                                                         | Relevant changes<br>to Project design                                     | National Policy<br>Documents,<br>Stakeholder reports.<br>Interviews                                                             | Interviews with stakeholders, (especially those not implementing (NGOs, etc.))                   |
| Does the project address the main relevant Biodiversity related challenges and barriers? If not: What is missing?                                                                           | Biodiversity<br>challenges better<br>articulated in<br>Project Activities | Project Document, National Policy and Strategy Documents; Progress Reports (PIRs); Expert and stakeholder Interviews.           | Document comparison / analysis; Interviews with experts / key stakeholders                       |
| Is the project in its current form well suited to reach its objective? What could / should the project do otherwise?  If there are major areas of concern, recommend areas for improvement. | Improved<br>Logframe / Theory<br>of Change                                | Project Document & Inception Report, National Policy and Strategy Documents; Progress Reports (PIRs); Interviews.               | Analysis of policy documents;<br>Expert and stakeholder views<br>and opinions                    |
| Is the Logframe well designed and "fit for purpose"? What is missing / should be changed?                                                                                                   | Proposed<br>revisions for<br>Logframe                                     | Project Document & Inception Report, National Policy and Strategy Documents; Progress Reports (PIRs); Interviews.               | Analysis of policy documents;<br>Expert and stakeholder views<br>and opinions                    |
| Are the Logframe Indicators and targets well designed and "SMART"? Do they need updating / revision?                                                                                        | Proposed changes in indicators and targets                                | Project Document, National Policy and Strategy Documents; Progress Reports (PIRs); Interviews.                                  | Analysis of Project Documents; Expert and stakeholder views                                      |
| Are overall "developmental" and<br>"Gender" issues well represented and<br>articulated in the Logframe? Does this<br>need revisions?                                                        | Proposed changes<br>to Logframe                                           | Project Document,<br>Inception Report,<br>National Policy and<br>Strategy Documents;<br>Progress Reports (PIRs);<br>Interviews. | Analysis of policy documents;<br>Expert and stakeholder views<br>and opinions                    |
| <b>Progress Towards Results</b> : To what extends thus far?                                                                                                                                 | ent have the expected                                                     | l outcomes and objectives o                                                                                                     | f the project been achieved                                                                      |
| Review the logframe indicators against progress made towards the end-of-project targets using the Progress Towards Results Matrix                                                           | Evaluation Matrix with rating filled                                      | Project Document & Inception Report, Progress Reports (PIRs); PSC and TC Minutes; UNDP and GEF Reports and Briefs; Interviews.  | Analysis of Project Documents; PIRs; Progress Reports; PSC minutes; Expert and stakeholder views |

|                                         |                     | 1                           |                               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Compare and analyse the GEF Tracking    | Tracking Tool       | Project Document &          | Analysis of Tracking Tools    |
| Tool at the Baseline with the one       | progress            | Inception Report,           | Progress                      |
| completed right before the Midterm      | documented          | Tracking Tools, PIRs        |                               |
| Review.                                 |                     |                             |                               |
| What are remaining barriers to          | Barriers Identified | Project Document,           | Analysis of Project           |
| achieving the project objective in the  |                     | Project Inception Report,   | Documents; PIRs; Progress     |
| remainder of the project?               |                     | PIRs, Interviews            | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
|                                         |                     |                             | and stakeholder views         |
| What are ways in which the project      | Recommendations     | Project Document,           | Analysis of Project           |
| can further expand results and          | for way forward     | Project Inception Report,   | Documents; Progress Reports;  |
| benefits already achieved?              | identified and      | PIRs, Interviews            | Expert and stakeholder views  |
|                                         | reported            |                             |                               |
| Project Implementation and Adaptive N   |                     |                             |                               |
| and been able to adapt to any changing  |                     |                             |                               |
| systems, reporting, and project commun  |                     | he project's implementation | ?                             |
| Was the project logical framework,      | Changes to          | Project Document &          | Analysis of Project           |
| work plans and risk logs used as        | Logframe and Risk   | Inception report, Project   | Documents; PIRs; Progress     |
| management tools during project         | Log documented      | Workplans, Project          | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
| implementation? Were there any          |                     | progress reports, PIRs.     | and stakeholder views         |
| changes applied to any of them?         |                     |                             |                               |
| Was adaptive management applied         | Rating of           | Project Documents,          | Analysis of PIRs; Progress    |
| since project inception? What were      | Management          | Project Workplans,          | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
| the circumstances, and what changes     |                     | Progress Reports, PIRs,     | and stakeholder views         |
| were required?                          |                     | Interviews                  | (especially implementers)     |
| Were the workplanning and reporting     | Future Quality      | Project Document,           | Analysis of Project           |
| requirements adhered to in a timely     | Workplans &         | Project Workplans,          | Documents; PIRs; Progress     |
| manner, and were the reports            | Reports             | Project progress reports,   | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
| accurate?                               |                     | PIRs, Interviews            | and stakeholder views         |
| Were the accounting and financial       | Improved audit      | Project progress reports,   | Analysis of Project           |
| systems in place adequate for project   | rating              | PIRs, Audits, Spot Check    | Documents; PIRs; Audits, Spot |
| management and producing accurate       |                     | Reports, Interviews         | Checks, Progress Reports; PSC |
| and timely financial information?       |                     |                             | minutes; Expert and           |
|                                         |                     |                             | stakeholder views             |
| How do you rate the Management          | Rating for          | Project progress reports,   | Analysis of Project           |
| Support, Monitoring and Quality         | Management          | PIRs, PSC minutes,          | Documents; PIRs; Progress     |
| Assurance from UNDP, IP and PSC.        | support and         | Interviews                  | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
|                                         | Quality Control     |                             | and stakeholder views         |
| Is there an effective collaboration     | Better future       | Progress Reports, PSC       | Analysis of PIRs; Progress    |
| among the institutions and other        | collaboration       | Minutes, Interviews         | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
| stakeholders responsible for            |                     |                             | and stakeholder views         |
| implementing the project? Are new       |                     |                             |                               |
| partners brought in?                    |                     |                             |                               |
| Did the leveraging of funds / happen    | Amount leveraged    | PIRs, Progress Reports,     | Analysis of Project           |
| as planned? If not, what were the       |                     | Audits, Spot Checks,        | Documents; PIRs; Progress     |
| obstacles? If yes, what are some of     |                     | Interviews                  | Reports; PSC minutes; Expert  |
| the contributing factors? Was there     |                     |                             | and stakeholder views         |
| any new donor since project             |                     |                             |                               |
| implementation?                         |                     |                             |                               |
| Are the activities / interventions Cost | Recommendations     | PIRs, Progress Reports,     | Analysis of Project           |
| Effective? Any suggestions for          | for more cost       | Consultants' technical      | Documents; PIRs; Progress     |
| improvement?                            | effective           | Reports, Audits,            | and technical Reports; PSC    |
|                                         | interventions       | Interviews                  | minutes; Consultants'         |
|                                         |                     |                             | Reports, Expert and           |
|                                         |                     |                             | stakeholder views             |

|                                                                        | T                       |                              |                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Is the co-financing coming forward                                     | Project results         | Interviews, Financial        | Analysis of financial Reports,                |
| and used as planned, and is it cost                                    | achieved                | Reports, PIRs                | PIRs, interviews                              |
| effective?                                                             |                         |                              |                                               |
| Do all stakeholders support the                                        | Stakeholder             | Stakeholder Engagement       | Analysis of Stakeholder                       |
| objectives of the project? If not: What                                | understanding           | Plan, Communication          | Engagement Plan, Progress                     |
| are the challenges / complaints?                                       | and cooperation         | Plan, Progress Reports,      | Reports, Monitoring Reports                   |
|                                                                        | increased.              | Interviews                   |                                               |
| Is the Stakeholder Engagement Plan                                     | Stakeholder             | Stakeholder Engagement       | Analysis of Stakeholder                       |
| being implemented? If not what are                                     | understanding           | Plan, Communication          | Engagement Plan, Progress                     |
| the challenges?                                                        | and cooperation         | Plan, PIRs, Progress         | Reports, Monitoring Reports                   |
|                                                                        | in Project              | Reports, Interviews          |                                               |
|                                                                        | increased.              | •                            |                                               |
| Is the new Communications Plan being                                   | Communications          | Monitoring of                | Monitor Communications                        |
| implemented? If not: What actions are                                  | Plan implemented        | Communications Plan,         | Plan, Progress Reports,                       |
| not implemented and what are the                                       | ·                       | PIRs, Progress Reports,      | Monitoring Reports                            |
| challenges?                                                            |                         | Interviews                   | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S         |
| Sustainability: To what extent are there                               | financial, institutiona | l, socio-economic, and/or er | nvironmental                                  |
| risks to sustaining long-term project res                              |                         | , .                          |                                               |
| Are the risks identified in the Project                                | Risk Log and            | Project Document &           | Analysis and review of Risk                   |
| Document and the Risk Logframe still                                   | Assumptions             | Inception Report, PIRs,      | Log, Stakeholders and Experts                 |
| valid and up to date? If not: What                                     | updated                 | Progress Reports, Risk       | views                                         |
| needs to change?                                                       |                         | Log, Interviews              |                                               |
| How likely is it that the necessary                                    | Policy and              | Project Document &           | Analysis of Risk Log,                         |
| regulatory and policy changes will not                                 | regulatory risks        | Inception report, Risk       | Stakeholders and Experts                      |
| be in place at project completion                                      | addressed               | Log, Interviews, National    | views                                         |
| time? How can this risk be                                             | addicased               | Policy documents,            | views                                         |
| satisfactorily addressed and by whom?                                  |                         | current media reports        |                                               |
| Are there financial risks that may                                     | Financial risks         | Project Document, Risk       | Analysis of Audits, National                  |
| jeopardize (i) the successful                                          | addressed               | Log, PIRs, Progress          | Budgets, Media reports,                       |
| completion of the project and                                          | dudiesseu               | Reports, Audits,             | websites, Expert views                        |
| achievement of project outcomes, and                                   |                         | National Budget,             | websites, Expert views                        |
| (ii) the project sustainability after                                  |                         | Interviews                   |                                               |
| project completion?                                                    |                         | interviews                   |                                               |
| Are there ongoing activities (outside                                  | Environmental           | Project Document, PIRs,      | Analysis of Project Document,                 |
| the project) that may pose an                                          | risks (through the      | Progress Reports,            | Risk Log, PIRS, SESP, National                |
| environmental threat to the successful                                 | SESP) updated           | Interviews, SRM / SECU       | Biodiversity monitoring,                      |
| completion of the project and the                                      | JESI / apaatea          | report                       | Expert views                                  |
| project sustainability?                                                |                         | report                       | Lxpert views                                  |
| What are the risks that the level of                                   | Risks assessed          | Project Document, PIRs,      | Analysis of Project Document,                 |
| stakeholder ownership and private                                      | 1/13/23 03353350        | •                            |                                               |
|                                                                        |                         | Progress Reports,            | PIRS, SESP, National Biodiversity monitoring, |
| landowners' participation will be insufficient to allow for successful |                         | Interviews                   | ,                                             |
|                                                                        |                         |                              | Expert views                                  |
| project completion and sustainability?                                 | Immroved                | Drainet Degree and DID-      | Analysis of Project Deciment                  |
| Is there sufficient public awareness in                                | Improved                | Project Document, PIRs,      | Analysis of Project Document,                 |
| support of the project's long-term                                     | awareness and           | Progress Reports,            | PIRs, Progress Reports,                       |
| objectives?                                                            | buy-in of project       | Stakeholder Engagement       | Stakeholder Engagement                        |
|                                                                        |                         | Plan, Communications         | Plan, Communications Plan,                    |
|                                                                        |                         | Plan, Interviews             | Expert and key stakeholder                    |
|                                                                        |                         |                              | views                                         |

# ANNEX 6: Updated logical framework

(with addition from Project Inception Workshop 2017 in Red; from CTA Mission 2018 in Green, and MTR from 2020 in Italics and Yellow Highlight)

| # | Indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                           | Mid Term<br>Target | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Source of verification                                                                                     | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | Project Objective: To mainstream the conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and ecosystem services into coastal zone management and into the operations and policies of the tourism and physical development sectors in the Republic of Mauritius through a 'land- and seascape wide' integrated management approach based on the Environmental Sensitive Areas' (ESAs) inventory and assessment. |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Area of coastal and marine ESAs under improved management or conservation status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,696 ha (= currently managed MPAs i.e. Blue Bay Marine Park and SEMPA)                                                                            | No target          | and the second s | from AFRC<br>Project Progress Reports<br>Project Annual<br>reports/PIR                                     | Capacity building project interventions effectively contribute to institutional                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Average METT Scores<br>for the 5 METT sites<br>impacted by the<br>project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48%                                                                                                                                                | No target          | At least 60%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | the UNDP-GEF RTA), (b) by mid-term and (c) by project end, independently vetted by evaluators for b and c. | funding allocation, and policy support for protection and sustainable management of marine and coastal biodiversity  Risk: Policy reform is slow and does not support the required changes needed |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Policy effectiveness of ESA categorisation in key planning and decision making processes pertaining to coastal and marine areas  Not SMART. Open to Conjecture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ESAs are not fully integrated in the development planning process (as stated in the PRODOC barrier analysis, paragraph 0, and in related content.) | No Target          | A number of barriers relating to the mainstreaming or application of coastal and marine ESAs in decision making processes have been overcome, as independently vetted by project evaluations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mid-term Review Terminal Evaluation                                                                        | Genuine Risk                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |

| # | Indicator | Baseline | Mid Term | Targets by End of Project | Source of verification | Risks and Assumptions |  |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   |           |          | Target   |                           |                        |                       |  |

Outcome 1: Threats to biodiversity and ecosystem function are addressed by ensuring that marine and coastal Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs) are an integral part of planning and implementation mechanisms relating to coastal development and the tourism sector.

#### **Outputs:**

Information necessary for marine and coastal biodiversity mainstreaming is made available and capacity for knowledge management is developed by making the ESA study and other relevant information available

ESAs are mainstreamed into physical development and ICZM planning processes, through the provision of guidance and support to the ongoing ICZM planning and physical development planning processes and by demonstrating appropriate approaches through implementation of an ICZM plan for Rodrigues and one District level plan for Mauritius Standards and a certification system developed for the tourism sector that facilitates the mainstreaming of the management of marine and coastal biodiversity into their operations

| 4 | Spatial and policy      |
|---|-------------------------|
|   | information for all     |
|   | marine and coastal      |
|   | ESAs openly and         |
|   | freely available to all |
|   | planning agencies,      |
|   | decision makers,        |
|   | stakeholders and to     |
|   | the general public,     |
|   | with due                |
|   | consideration to the    |
|   | different target        |
|   | audiences in the        |
|   | terms of data use and   |
|   | data applications       |
|   |                         |

Baseline The ESA maps have not been distributed to all local authorities, and it is not always easy for a planning authority or developer to identify whether a proposed development site will impact on an ESA. ESA Mapping initially done in 2009 was rectified in 2013 because of the change in coordinate system. field complete (ground-truthing) ESA sites to confirm their exact locations. (not really a baseline?) ESA maps are distributed to stakeholders as per request. Outline Planning Scheme: Last done in 2015 for Urban Areas and 2011 (2006 without amendments for District Council). However, it does not indicate the ESAs. EIA and PER Mechanism for Scheduled Undertakings under the EPA 2002 at Ministry of Environment - Depending on the type of development on ESAs,

#### Online (a)All relevant Ministries to have access to platform information and to be using it in planning installed applications and permits that affect marine and coastal ESAs

One institution identified to host the online GIS platform which will be responsible to collect both terrestrial and marine biodiversity data amongst others. (Immediate priority, not end of project target)

Not Relevant as Target (already done and platform installed)

- (b) All relevant planning decisions in coastal and marine areas to take account of ESAs
- (c) Open, free (See comment on assumption) and interactive access to georeferenced ESA maps, assuming that the adequacy of terms of data use and data applications with respect to the different data users

#### Source of verification Assumptions:

Availability of maps, data, documents etc. on line for government bodies but with some restrictions for the public such as private ownership (OPS is payable even for government bodies presently) Results of survey of stakeholders at regions and issues. beginning and end of project to assess use of the information (Not

# Mid-term Review, Terminal Evaluation (end Local government and of project achievements to be independently assessed through evaluation) Online centre Rodrigues establishes a longalready set up and

institution responsible

identified

Done)

Government willing to make information and maps on ESAs publically available (other than critical confidential information details). This is not currently the case. Information on ESAs is made on a case by case basis upon request and for specific

Relevant government entities show willingness to implement policy measures and legislation

stakeholders willing to develop and implement ICZM plans

term budget for the GIS Unit and has the capacity to manage the Unit & retains the capacity

| # | Indicator           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mid Term<br>Target                                                                         | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Source of verification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                     | proponents will require either an EIA license or PR Approval (not really a baseline?). The Wetlands Bill has not been enacted yet and NPCS do not have power of entry in private wetlands. (not relevant here?). 37 priority disaster risk areas have been identified by NDRRMC for topographic mapping at the scale of 1:5000. 20 regions have already been mapped and the remaining areas is in progress. (not really a baseline?) Shoals Rodrigues Carried out coastal vulnerability assessment in Baie du Nord. Baseline additions at Inception Phase are many. Some could be removed (see | Target                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mauritius also to ear-mark a budget for the setting up of the online platform and centre  Ministry of Housing & Lands collaborate on the ESA & OPS Integration  Eco-labelling is of interest to tourist operators in the coastal zone and they are willing to invest for it  Risk: Conflicts and misunderstandings between agencies involved undermine efforts . |
| 5 | marine biodiversity | -Sustainable Tourism Guidelines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | From CTA<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Mission<br>Report:<br>"25<br>Individual<br>Consultati<br>ons") | "50 Individual Consultations"  Government bodies, NGOs, Research Groups,  100% skippers engaged in Dolphin watching and glass botton boat trained  50% gender balance for livelihood Not relevant as Baseline for this indicator. Can be removed. | Sex, age, location disaggregated feedback forms attached to communications materials MOUs between institution housing the knowledge management system and institutions providing data Web hits Number, sex, age, location of subscribers to newsletters/electronic mail outs |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| # | Indicator                                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Mid Term<br>Target                                        | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                             | Source of verification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Risks and Assumptions |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   |                                                                                                            | JICA coastal conservation plan already developed Clearing house mechanism set up by Ministry of Agro and Food Security, and Ministry of Ocean Economy No tools developed yet under the project Not relevant as Baseline for this indicator. Can be removed.       |                                                           |                                                                                                                                       | Visitors to visitor centres, Training courses participant records, disaggregated by sex, age location The Clearing House mechanism under the Ministry of Agro is fully operationalised and available to the public. Marine data will be available from The Department for Continental Shelf |                       |
| 6 | For Rodrigues,<br>existence of marine<br>and coastal<br>information and GIS<br>unit                        | None Information scattered over different organisation No centralised GIS unit                                                                                                                                                                                    | GIS unit installed                                        | Unit in place with qualified staff recruited and working effectively. A full operational GIS unit at the SEMPA Interpretation Centre  | Presence of unit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
| 7 | Extent of Category 1<br>and, where required<br>by the ESA Policy,<br>Category 2 ESAs that<br>are protected | Re-assessment of area of each marine and coastal ESA type in each existing managed protected area (figures exist for 2009 in the ESA study but need updating)  Not clear as Baseline? Better:" ESA 2009 study indicated Category 1 and 2 ESAs, but not validated" | Ground<br>truthing to<br>be<br>completed<br>by<br>midterm | Category 2 ESAs to be legally protected                                                                                               | ESA spatial data<br>Information from<br>relevant Ministries<br>Terminal Evaluation                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |
| 8 | Number of tourism<br>operators<br>participating in eco-<br>labelling /tourism<br>standards schemes         | Local and international standards in place. Hotels certified green labels such as Green Globe For Rodrigues (03 baselines)                                                                                                                                        |                                                           | To be determined during inception phase To be provided by Ministry of Tourism  'Rodrigues Naturellement' label to be confirmed by RRA | Figures from MOTEC,<br>MSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |

| # | Indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mid Term<br>Target | Targets by End of Project                                                                                | Source of verification                                    | Risks and Assumptions |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | This Indicator can be removed, as Ecolabelling ids no longer an activity under the Project                                                                                                                  | Label "Rodrigues Naturellement" launched in 2015 for national and international certifications - MS 165 and Green Globe. (Remarks - Lack funding. There is need for the development of a scheme for the two certifications for the tourism sector under the Label Rodrigues Naturellement) Rodrigues Regional Assembly Tourism Regulations 2007 (Remarks - Revision of the regulation to cater for the development of a local sustainable tourism standards for small accommodations with appropriate schemes and development of new ecological activities) Deloitte & Touche (2001) and Sustainable Integrated Development Plan for Rodrigues (SIDPR) of 2009 (Remarks - the documents need to be | Talget             | FROM CTA 1 <sup>st</sup> Mission Report: "5 Operators for the Republic of Mauritius"                     |                                                           |                       |
| 9 | Number of individuals (M/F) trained to participate in, and to manage/certify/etc the ecolabelling schemes in such a way that they address marine and coastal biodiversity This Indicator can be removed, as | updated for a new Master Plan)  Tourism Authority already done sensitisation for dolphin watching, refresher courses required for dolphin watching & glass bottom watching + additional guidelines (to be submitted by TA)  SGP: training done Skippers To check with MSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | To be provided by Ministry of Tourism  (From CTA 1st-Mission Report: "40 for the Republic of Mauritius") | Project Progress Reports<br>Project Annual<br>reports/PIR |                       |

| 1 | # Indica                                                                     | ator                                                                                                                                                                             | Baseline | Mid Term<br>Target                                   | Targets by End of Project | Source of verification                                                       | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <mark>longe.</mark>                                                          | belling is no<br>er an activity<br>r the Project                                                                                                                                 |          | T anget                                              |                           |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|   | indica<br>Activis<br>carryi<br>(Minis<br>""Thre<br>mana<br>strate<br>activis | proposed<br>ator for new<br>ity and Study on<br>ing Capacity<br>istry of Tourism):<br>reshold level and<br>agement<br>regies for nautical<br>ities in defined<br>s established". |          | As baseline<br>level (new<br>indicator<br>and target |                           | Progress and PIR<br>Reports, ICZM and<br>coastal policies and<br>regulations | Information and data available; Technically adequate consultants; Policy makers, stakeholders and public ready to accept results and recommendations. RISKS: Government ready to use recommendations in existing and new policies / regulations and enforcement; Tourism will rebound from COVID-19 pandemic |

Outcome 2: Threats to marine and coastal biodiversity are mitigated and fishery resources protected in at least 20,000 ha of seascapes, through the improved management of MPAs and no-take zones.

**Outputs:** 2.1 Management effectiveness of the MPA network is improved through management planning where required, and also through the introduction of operations and business planning, and improved surveillance and enforcement. 2.2 An investment framework for MPAs is developed and contributes to improved financial sustainability of the marine protected area sub-system

| 10 | Protected area            | Baseline METT Scores:                | For Mid     | METT Scores by project end:             | METT assessment          | Assumptions:                      |
|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|    | management                |                                      | Term        | SEMPA = at least 75%                    | compiled (a) during PPG  | Government adopts                 |
|    | effectiveness scores      | SEMPA = 62%                          | review, the | Rodrigues Northern Marine Reserves = at | (reviewed and revised by | fundamental policy reforms        |
|    | for each MPA as           | Rodrigues Northern Marine Reserves = | METT        | least 55%                               | the UNDP-GEF RTA), (b)   | required, such as the             |
|    | recorded by               | 43%                                  | score for   | BBMP = at least 70%                     | by mid-term and (c) by   | consultative approach to MPA      |
|    | Management                |                                      | the         | BMP = at least 55%                      | project end,             | planning and management           |
|    | Effectiveness             | BBMP = 58%                           | SEMPA,      | Fishing Reserves = at least 40%         | independently vetted by  | involving increased stakeholder   |
|    | Tracking Tool (METT)      | BMP = 48%                            | BBMP and    |                                         | evaluators for b and c.  | participation.                    |
|    | – see PRODOC <u>Annex</u> | Fishing Reserves = 28%               | BMP can     | The targets set for SEMPA, BBMP and BMP |                          |                                   |
|    | <u>3, Table 14</u>        |                                      | be          | will be reached by end of project.      |                          | Institutional and policy barriers |
|    |                           |                                      | improved.   |                                         |                          | for an effective site-level       |
|    |                           |                                      |             |                                         |                          | revenue generation, collection    |

| # | Indicator                                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mid Term<br>Target | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Source of verification                                                                                                                                                                                     | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    | The target for the Fishing reserves of 40 % is feasible provided the Mgt. Plan is in place (Added to that, it is essential to increase man power in view of having the Fishing reserves effectively managed; there is need to consider the institutional set-up during Mgt. Plan write-up; there is need to have an in-depth baseline study about the six Marine reserves in Mtius.).  As for the Rodrigues Northern Marine Reserves, there is need to endorse and then start implementation of the set Mgt. Plans in view to meet the set targets.  Above details on targets can be removed |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | and retention into the PA system can be lifted, and government allows funding generated by MPAs to be invested in site management  Communities and stakeholders accept responsibility for sustainable stewardship of coastal and marine resources  The Social and Community Welfare Centres have the resources to act as information, communication and facilitation |
| 1 | 1 Area (ha) of MPAs,<br>either legally<br>designated or<br>established through<br>MOUs with<br>communities | 15,913 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No Target          | 20,000 ha (expectation to include VMCAs and marine areas around northern islets)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Progress Reports<br>Project Annual<br>reports/PIR                                                                                                                                                  | hubs  The financial reporting system of the MOEMRFSOI is adapted to provide information directly on MPA planning and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1 | 2 Key MPA finance indicators, as recorded by the SO1 TT, Financial Scorecard for the                       | (a) Funding gap for management of MPAs: As per the rough SO1 TT baseline assessments, the funding gap (2015) is approx. 100% of current expenditure under the basic management scenario, and 430% under the optimal management scenario  (b) Financial Sustainability Score for the MPA Sub-system = 24% | No Target          | (a) The annual financing gap is reduced to be at least 50% of expenditure under the basic management scenario  (b) Financial Sustainability Score for the MPA Sub-system = increases to at least 40%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Financial Sustainability scorecards assessment compiled (a) during PPG (reviewed and revised by the UNDP-GEF RTA), (b) by mid-term and (c) by project end, independently vetted by evaluators for b and c. | management operations More detailed MPA finance assessments, especially with respect to needs and gaps, are carried out regularly and broken down for relevant PA/MPA managing agencies in Mauritius and Rodrigues, in close collaboration with the PAN and other related projects                                                                                   |

| #  | Indicator                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                       | Mid Term<br>Target | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                            | Source of verification                                                                    | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 | Total operational budget (including HR and capital budget) allocation for MPA management | c. USD300,000                                                                                  | No Target          | USD 450,000 (based on expectation of 50% increase)                                                                                   | Audited financial reports of MOEMRFSOI                                                    | Adverse policy and regulatory environment prevails (e.g. Government does not support proposals for MPA revenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14 |                                                                                          | Gender sensitive community baseline survey to be undertaken during inception phase of workshop | No Target          | To be determined once baseline has been established  Survey will need to be carried out.  (From CTA 1st Mission Report: 30 Persons)  | Tracker studies, panel data On Rodrigues, information from SGP monitoring unit in the EPU | retention; does not change policy direction towards more decentralised socio economic and environmental planning)  Downturn in visitor numbers reducing income to MPAs from fees and permits                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15 | females benefitting                                                                      | Gender Sensitive baseline survey to be undertaken during inception phase of workshop           |                    | To be determined once baseline has been established.  Survey will need to be carried out.  (From CTA 1st Mission Report: 30 Persons) | Tracker studies, panel data On Rodrigues, information from SGP monitoring unit in the EPU | Coastal communities unwilling to adopt new practices and livelihoods  Users resistance while implementing the recommendations of the Management plan;  Communities and stakeholders does not accept responsibility for sustainable stewardship of coastal and marine resources  User community is reluctant to use facilities being put in place (e.g. Mooring area in SEMPA) |

| # | Indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mid Term<br>Target                                                              | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                                                       | Source of verification                                    | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           | Lack of personnel to ensure proper management of the MPA (SEMPA)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Outcome 3: Erosion control and ecosystem services restoration: erosion and soil loss are reduced in 200 ha of erosion-prone water sheds; and ecosystem services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                           | , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | • •                                                                             | ontrol erosion and water course sedimentatio<br>Itration, storage and flood control services, ha                                                                |                                                           | I, with a focus on Rivière-Coco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Area of coastal wetlands managed effectively                                                                                                                                                                | 26 ha (based on area of Rivulet du Terre Rouge Ramsar site and assumption that this is managed effectively). Environment Protection Act to be included. Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESA) has been included in the EPA and EIA Mechanism is in place for any development on ESAs.  Draft Management plan for Terre Rouge has been prepared but needs to be reviewed.  ESA Study by the Ministry of Environment. Categories are classified for wetland protection and GPS points are in place for identification.  Planning Policy Guidance by the Ministry of Housing- that is, there is already a provision for 30 m setback for any development. | 50 ha of wetlands restored.  Manageme nt Plan for Terre Rouge and Pointe D'Esny | 100 ha (= area of two coastal wetlands Ramsar sites – 48 ha – plus an additional area that might be managed with private owners) - For State Land - An approved | Project Progress Reports<br>Project Annual<br>reports/PIR | Assumptions: Government is willing to support appropriate legislative and policy reforms  Other enabling legislation passed and/or regulations made: Environment Act updated, Development and Planning Act wholly proclaimed, and regulatory framework for ESA adopted Unrealistic Assumption? Rather a RISK  Private landowners(allegedly 65% of coastal wetlands are privately owned) willing to participate in conservation interventions for coastal wetlands, and issues surrounding private ownership resolved |  |  |  |  |

| #   | Indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mid Term<br>Target                 | Targets by End of Project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Source of verification | Risks and Assumptions                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    | <ul> <li>Ongoing training for people managing wetlands following a proper structure.</li> <li>Category 1 of all private wetlands found in the ESA has to be included. However, the extent of this Category 1 on private land has to be re-assessed. Management plan also has to be put in place.</li> <li>Above is realistic? Project + stakeholders to review</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        | Women and men farmers on Rodrigues are willing to adopt new practices that prevent soil erosion  Risk: Soil erosion prevention techniques take longer than project lifetime for proven success |
| 177 | Legislation passed Unrealistic indicator. Passing of legislation not dependent on Project. Stakeholders to discuss Indicator. Suggestion:  "Revised Wetland Bill and Regulations and submitted to the State Law Office for enactment"  Include: "ESA Bill revised"? | Wetland Bill is in place. There is need to review the National RAMSAR Committee in the wetlands bill. And the requirements of the application should be well defined and listed (for example site plan by sworn land surveyor, showing delimitation of the wetlands and buffer). There should be clear definition of all types of wetlands.  ESA bill was prepared by the M/Environment.  Capacity Building for all agencies, forming part of the NATIONAL RAMSAR COMMITTEE and to be extended to the private sector  Not a Baseline? | s (RRA)<br>promulgat<br>ed.<br>Not | Wetlands Act + regulations + maps submitted to SLO and tabled for Cabinet and Parliament and ESA Regulations for RRA in place-ESA Bill Revised  ESA Regulations and Wetlands Act enacted and associated regulations promulgated.  Not realistic within Project mandate and timing  Training needs assessment (TNA) to be worked out. The TNA will be used as basis to procure training services.  Training assessment to be finalised by the end of the second year of the project.  Accredited training programme to be implemented during the third year.  Capacity built within the Government to secure resources to replicate the training programme. |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| #  | Indicator            | Baseline                                 | Mid Term    | Targets by End of Project                   | Source of verification   | Risks and Assumptions |
|----|----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|    |                      |                                          | Target      |                                             |                          | ·                     |
| 18 | Area over which soil | Baseline is "O" (No soil erosion control |             |                                             | Project information (PIR |                       |
|    | erosion techniques   | present at Riviere Coco)?                | 100 ha of   | At least 200 hectares is fenced and         | reports etc.)            |                       |
|    | are successfully     |                                          | the Riviere | rehabilitated in the Riviere Coco region    | ,                        |                       |
|    | applied in Riviere   | Area of Riviere Coco that requires       | Coco        | (particularly Grand Var area).              |                          |                       |
|    | Coco                 | erosion control to be determined at      | region      |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | start of project (PIF assessed 200 ha    | rehabilitat | Schemes identified, developed and put into  |                          |                       |
|    |                      | but this needs checking)                 | ed. A       | place for fishermen and other persons so as |                          |                       |
|    |                      | Not Baseline?                            | detailed    | to sustain their livelihoods.               |                          |                       |
|    |                      | The RRA proposed that the project is     | project     |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | not to restricted to Riviere Coco but    | document    | Training needs identified, developed and    |                          |                       |
|    |                      | the region as a whole, starting from     | prepared    | training provided to fishermen and farmers  |                          |                       |
|    |                      | Grand Var to Anse Raffin.                | for all the |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | Not Baseline                             | watershed   | A detailed project document prepared for    |                          |                       |
|    |                      | The size of the region should be         | s from      | all the watersheds from Grand Var to Anse   |                          |                       |
|    |                      | assessed. 200 hectares has been          | Grand Var   | Raffin.                                     |                          |                       |
|    |                      | suggested but this figure may be         | to Anse     |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      |                                          | Raffin.     |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | in that specific region. Moreover, this  |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | project addresses alternative livelihood |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      |                                          | _           |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | systems with plants like moringas, etc.  | passed and  |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | The aim is to rehabilitate the whole     | approved    |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | <del>southern area.</del>                | Realistic?  |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | Not Baseline                             |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | The Commission for Environment also      |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | must be consulted during the             |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | <del>implementation</del>                |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | Not Baseline                             |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | SEMPA - GEF SGP project concerning       |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | rehabilitation of 15 ha for watershed    |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | management for prevention of soil        |             |                                             |                          |                       |
|    |                      | erosion at Var Brulee.                   |             |                                             |                          |                       |

ANNEX 7: Progress Towards Outcomes Analysis:

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*      | Baseline Level*        | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Objective: To       | Indicator 1:    | 4,696 ha (= currently  | No formal increase in                                       | The consultancy for the                                    |                             | 27,000 ha (i.e.                               | 35,305 ha                                                          |                                     | S                                      | No stated                       |
| mainstream          | Area of coastal | managed MPAs i.e. Blue | target for                                                  | development of ICZM Plan                                   |                             | approx. area of                               |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | Mid Term                        |
| the                 | and marine      | Bay Marine Park and    | Improvements in                                             | for Black River and Rodrigues                              |                             | marine and                                    | The consultancy for the                                            |                                     |                                        | targets.                        |
| conservation        | ESAs under      | SEMPA)                 | Management and                                              | has been awarded to Anzdec                                 |                             | coastal ESAs in                               | development of ICZM Plan for                                       |                                     |                                        | Indicator 1                     |
| and sustainable     | improved        |                        | Conservation Status as                                      | Ltd from New Zealand in                                    |                             | ICZM plans for                                | Black River and Rodrigues has                                      |                                     |                                        | End Target                      |
| use of              | management      |                        | yet.                                                        | November 2018 and the                                      |                             | Black River                                   | been considerably delayed by                                       |                                     |                                        | seems                           |
| biodiversity        | or conservation |                        |                                                             | consultancy is ongoing. This                               |                             | District (4602                                | COVID 19 pandemic. The                                             |                                     |                                        | overachiev                      |
| and ecosystem       | status          |                        | Current progress                                            | consultancy will be                                        |                             | ha), and                                      | contract for this consultancy                                      |                                     |                                        | e, though                       |
| services into       |                 |                        | toward target is as                                         | completed by December                                      |                             | Rodrigues                                     | has been extended up to                                            |                                     |                                        | this could                      |
| coastal zone        |                 |                        | follows:                                                    | 2019 and this will concern                                 |                             | (16,290 ha);                                  | December 2020.                                                     |                                     |                                        | not be                          |
| management          |                 |                        | ICZM Plan for Black                                         | 4,602 ha for Black River and                               |                             | and area of                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | indpendent                      |
| and into the        |                 |                        | River will be developed                                     | ,                                                          |                             | ESAs in                                       | The consultancy to map the                                         |                                     |                                        | ly verified                     |
| operations and      |                 |                        | through consultancy                                         | coastal and marine ESAs.                                   |                             | proposed and                                  | coastal and marine has been                                        |                                     |                                        | (on the                         |
| policies of the     |                 |                        | now being evaluated.                                        | The Management Plan of                                     |                             | existing MPAs                                 | completed using drone                                              |                                     |                                        | ground)                         |
| tourism and         |                 |                        | Review of                                                   | Blue Bay Marine Park has                                   |                             | outside these                                 | technology and 4,487 ha has                                        |                                     |                                        | And it is                       |
| physical            |                 |                        | Management Plan Blue                                        | been reviewed and the area                                 |                             | locations (c.                                 | been surveyed in the Black                                         |                                     |                                        | difficult to                    |
| development         |                 |                        | Bay Marine Park is                                          | earmarked as ESAs in the                                   |                             | 8,022 ha)                                     | River district and 14,099 ha in                                    |                                     |                                        | assess                          |
| sectors in the      |                 |                        | ongoing and will be                                         | marine park is estimated at                                |                             | where                                         | Rodrigues.                                                         |                                     |                                        | "improved                       |
| Republic of         |                 |                        | completed in July                                           | 353 ha of protected area.                                  |                             | management                                    | The Management Plan of Blue                                        |                                     |                                        | manageme                        |
| Mauritius           |                 |                        | 2018.                                                       | The consultancy to develop                                 |                             | will be                                       | Bay Marine Park has been                                           |                                     |                                        | nt".                            |
| through a           |                 |                        | Institutional and                                           | Institutional and governance                               |                             | improved)                                     | reviewed and the area                                              |                                     |                                        |                                 |
| 'land- and          |                 |                        | governance                                                  | arrangements for MPA                                       |                             |                                               | earmarked as ESAs in the                                           |                                     |                                        | Indicators 2                    |
| seascape wide'      |                 |                        | arrangements for MPA                                        | management in the Republic                                 |                             |                                               | marine park is estimated at                                        |                                     |                                        | and 3 seem                      |
| integrated          |                 |                        | management in the                                           | of Mauritius has been                                      |                             |                                               | 353 ha of protected area.                                          |                                     |                                        | well on                         |
| management          |                 |                        | Republic of Mauritius                                       | awarded to MacAllister                                     |                             |                                               | The management and                                                 |                                     |                                        | Track,                          |
| approach            |                 |                        | to be developed by                                          | Elliott Partners Ltd of UK in                              |                             |                                               | operation plan for SEMPA has                                       |                                     |                                        | though the                      |
| based on the        |                 |                        | consultants (bids under                                     | October 2018 and this                                      |                             |                                               | been completed for an area of                                      |                                     |                                        | information                     |
| Environmental       |                 |                        | evaluation)                                                 | consultancy is ongoing and                                 |                             |                                               | 4,300 ha.                                                          |                                     |                                        | , maps and                      |
| Sensitive Areas'    |                 |                        | The management plan                                         | will be completed by                                       |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | manageme                        |
| (ESAs)              |                 |                        | for the six Fishing                                         | November 2019.                                             |                             |                                               | The consultancy to develop                                         |                                     |                                        | nt plans                        |
| inventory and       |                 |                        | Reserves and a lagoon                                       | The consultancy to develop                                 |                             |                                               | Institutional and governance                                       |                                     |                                        | generate                        |
| assessment.         |                 |                        | rehabilitation plan to                                      | the management plan for                                    |                             |                                               | arrangements for MPA                                               |                                     |                                        | need now                        |
|                     |                 |                        | be developed by                                             | the six Fishing Reserves and                               |                             |                                               | management in the Republic                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator* | Baseline Level* | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |            |                 | consultants (bids under                                     | •                                                          |                             |                                   | of Mauritius has been                                              |                                     |                                        | to be                           |
|                     |            |                 | evaluation)                                                 | has been awarded to                                        |                             |                                   | completed.                                                         |                                     |                                        | actioned.                       |
|                     |            |                 | The Implementing                                            | McAllister Elliott Partners Ltd                            |                             |                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | Partner who is legally                                      | and will be completed by                                   |                             |                                   | The consultancy to develop the                                     |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | mandated to proclaim                                        | November 2019 and 6,352                                    |                             |                                   | management plan for the six                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | additional MPA has                                          | ha will be earmarked for                                   |                             |                                   | Fishing Reserves (6,352 ha)                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | been informed of the                                        | improved management.                                       |                             |                                   | and a lagoon rehabilitation                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | process to increase the                                     | , 0                                                        |                             |                                   | plan (24,300 ha)has been                                           |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | marine area under                                           | who is legally mandated to                                 |                             |                                   | completed and these are will                                       |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | protection. The                                             | proclaim additional MPAs                                   |                             |                                   | be under improved                                                  |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | formalization of                                            | has been informed of the                                   |                             |                                   | management. One of the                                             |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | VMCA's through                                              | process to increase the                                    |                             |                                   | recommendation of the                                              |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | Memorandum of                                               | marine area under                                          |                             |                                   | management plan was to                                             |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | Understanding                                               | protection. Action will be                                 |                             |                                   | expand seaward the extent of                                       |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | between the Ministry                                        | initiated at the level of the                              |                             |                                   | Fishing reserves.                                                  |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | of Ocean Economy,                                           | Ministry after the                                         |                             |                                   | The project is presently                                           |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | Marine Resources,                                           | consultants will finalised the                             |                             |                                   | reviewing and updating the                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | Fisheries and Shipping                                      | Management plans of the 6                                  |                             |                                   | management plan of Balaclava                                       |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | and the NGO's                                               | fishing reserves whereby one                               |                             |                                   | marine park which will                                             |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | responsible for the                                         | of the action will be to                                   |                             |                                   | encompass 485 ha of                                                |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | management is being                                         | expand seaward the extent                                  |                             |                                   | protected area.                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | proposed.                                                   | of Fishing reserves.                                       |                             |                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | The marine area                                             | The project will also                                      |                             |                                   | The formalization of Voluntary                                     |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | around the Northern                                         | endeavour to review and                                    |                             |                                   | Marine Conservation Area's                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | islets has been                                             | update the management                                      |                             |                                   | through Memorandum of                                              |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 | proposed as new MPA                                         | plan of Balaclava marine                                   |                             |                                   | Understanding between the                                          |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | park and this will concerned                               |                             |                                   | Ministry of Blue Economy. This                                     |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | 485 ha of protected area.                                  |                             |                                   | is important in term of new                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | The formalization of VMCA's                                |                             |                                   | type of governance with the                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | through Memorandum of                                      |                             |                                   | community.                                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Understanding between the                                  |                             |                                   | The marine area around the                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Ministry of Ocean Economy,                                 |                             |                                   | Northern islets has been                                           |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Marine Resources, Fisheries                                |                             |                                   | proposed as new MPA as they                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | and Shipping and the NGO's                                 |                             |                                   | have been considered as an                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | responsible for the                                        |                             |                                   | International Bird Area by                                         |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | management has been                                        |                             |                                   | IUCN and a Key Biodiversity                                        |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                    | Baseline Level* | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                               | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                           | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                               |                 |                                                                                                                                                                           | proposed and the Ministry has initiated action. Please note that one of the VMCA at Roches Noires forms part of a Fishing Reserve and is protected as such. The marine area around the Northern islets has been proposed as new MPA as they have been considered as an International Bird Area by IUCN and a Key Biodiversity Area by the Critical Ecosystem Partnership Fund.                                                                                                                                            |                             |                                               | Area by the Critical Ecosystem Partnership                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     | Indicator 2: Average METT Scores for the 5 METT sites impacted by the project | 48%             | METT scores are still as baseline level of 48% but are expected to gradually increase as management plans are reviewed and the efficiency of MPA management is increased. | METT scores are still as baseline level of 48% and are expected to gradually increase as management plans are reviewed and the efficiency of MPA management will increased subsequently. The project has procured surveillance equipment for both Blue Bay Marine Park and SEMPA. A new Visitors and Interpretation Centre has been built at SEMPA. The review of the SEMPA management plan and its operational plan has been awarded to MacAllister Elliott Partners Ltd of UK in March 2018 and the consultancy will be |                             | At least 60%                                  | 57.4% METT was reviewed prior to the MTR and was found to be 57.4 %.  With the implementation of the management plans for MPAs and the procurement of surveillance equipment and training, the target will be overachieved by end of project |                                     |                       |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                                                                    | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                      | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*,**                                                                                                                                                             | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | Indicator 3: Policy effectiveness of ESA categorisatio n in key planning and decision making processes pertaining to coastal and marine areas | ESAs are not fully integrated in the development planning process (as stated in the PRODOC barrier analysis, paragraph 143, and in related content.) | Review and update of ESA data, maps and policy and management recommendations now under development through formal consultation process. Consultancy bids currently under evaluation. The mapping of ESA's to be hosted on the online platform and made available to developers and the local authorities for planning purposes. | completed by February 2020. All these measures will increase the METT score. The METT score will be reviewd during the Mid Term review which will be due by the end of 2019.  The consultancy to review and update of ESA data, maps and policy and management recommendations has been awarded to ANZDEC Ltd of New Zealand in March 2019. The mapping exercise of all marine and coastal ESAs has already started in April 2019 and will be completed by December 2019 depending on favourable weather conditions. As adaptive management and to ensure that all wetlands in Mauritius are mapped, the project has obtained cost sharing of about USD 100,000 to include mapping of inland wetlands as well. These wetlands boundary coordinates will be included as a schedule in the Wetland |                             | A number of barriers relating to the mainstreaming or application of coastal and marine ESAs in decision making processes have been overcome, as independently vetted by project evaluations | The consultancy to review and update of ESA data, maps and policy and management recommendations has been delayed by the COVID 19 pandemic. The total confinement of 3 months from 20 February 2020 to 15 June 2020 which prevailed in Mauritius prevented the consultants to carry out the survey of coastal and marine ESAs which was almost completed. The PMU had no alternative than to extend the contract up to December 2020. However, the first batch of maps using the colour signature has been submitted and will be hosted on the online platform. This will take place after getting all the data validated by stakeholders in |                                     | **                                     |                                 |
|                     |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | bill to ensure blanket<br>protection of all wetlands in<br>Mauritius. This will also<br>increase the area of ESA<br>under management and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                              | July 2020. The next series of maps drawn using the multi spectral imagery will be submitted by September 2020.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project Indicator<br>Strategy | Baseline Level* | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                               |                 |                                                             | conservation to more than 1500 ha. Furthermore, the map of all coastal and marine ESA's will be uploaded on the online platform procured by the project and hosted by the Department of Continental Shelf, Maritime Zone Administration and Exploration. These maps will be made available and freely accessible to developers, the local authorities and the general public at large for planning purposes. These maps will be used in the legal planning process at the Ministry of Housing and Lands. |                             |                                   | The first batch of maps will be uploaded in July 2020 after its validation by the stakeholders on the online platform procured by the project and hosted by the Department of Continental Shelf, Maritime Zone Administration and Exploration. The latter has already set up an Environment Information System for sharing and managing the data developed by the project. These maps will be made available and freely accessible to developers, the local authorities and the general public at large for planning purposes.  These maps will be used in the legal planning process at the Ministry of Housing and Lands. Furthermore, the project has installed a server in the SEMPA Interpretation Centre which will also host all the maps produced as a backup and also for use by stakeholders. As adaptive management and to ensure that all wetlands including upland uplands in Mauritius are mapped using multi spectral imagery which will give more accurate maps of wetlands. |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy       | Indicator*                        | Baseline Level*                               | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           |                                   |                                               |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                   | The consultancy to review and finalise wetland bill has also been delayed due to COVID 19 pandemics which prevented the field mission of the consultant in March 2020 to consult with stakeholders for finalising the assignment. The Wetland Bill has already been reviewed and the consultant is presently working on the Regulation. The contract has also been extended to October 2020 to enable the completion of the consultancy  All these measures described are meant to consolidate the legal protection of all coastal and marine ESAs surveyed by the project.  The area of coastal and marine ESAs surveyed for this project amounted to 32,708 hectares. |                                     |                       |                                 |
| Outcome 1:<br>Threats to  | Indicator 4:<br>Spatial and       | The ESA maps have not been distributed to all | Installation and commissioning of the                       | The Database Application<br>Server has been procured       |                             | a) All relevant<br>Ministries to  | The Server has been installed at the Department of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     | MS                    | Servers<br>installed and        |
| biodiversity              | policy                            | local authorities, and it is                  | Database Application                                        | and installed at the                                       |                             | have access to                    | Continental Shelf, Maritime                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |                       | (some)                          |
| and ecosystem             | information for<br>all marine and | not always easy for a                         | Server to be                                                | Department of Continental Shelf, Maritime Zone             |                             | information                       | Zone Administration and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |                       | information /                   |
| function are addressed by | coastal ESAs                      | planning authority or developer to identify   | undertaken through a formal consultancy                     | Administration and                                         |                             | and to be using it in planning    | Exploration and an Environmental Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                       | maps, etc.<br>uploaded,         |
| ensuring that             | openly and                        | whether a proposed                            | with bids currently                                         | Exploration and is ready for                               |                             | applications                      | System has been set up and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                       | though not                      |
| marine and                | freely available                  | development site will                         | under evaluation.                                           | the uploading of all                                       |                             | and permits                       | system is ready for the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |                       | yet                             |
| coastal                   | to all planning                   | impact on an ESA.                             |                                                             | deliverable of the project                                 |                             | that affect                       | uploading of all deliverable of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                       | validated,                      |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*       | Baseline Level*           | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Environmentall      | agencies,        | ESA Mapping initially     | Review and update of                                        | most specifically the maps of                              |                             | marine and                                    | the project most specifically                                      |                                     |                                        | public and                      |
| y Sensitive         | decision         | done in 2009 was          | ESA data, maps and                                          | ESAs and the coastal atlas.                                |                             | coastal ESAs                                  | the maps of ESAs and the                                           |                                     |                                        | used.                           |
| Areas (ESAs)        | makers,          | rectified in 2013 because | policy and                                                  | The consultancy to review                                  |                             |                                               | coastal atlas.                                                     |                                     |                                        |                                 |
| are an integral     | stakeholders     | of the change in          | management                                                  | and update of ESA data,                                    |                             | One institution                               | The consultancy to review and                                      |                                     |                                        | ESAs not yet                    |
| part of             | and to the       | coordinate system.        | recommendations to                                          | maps and policy and                                        |                             | identified to                                 | update of ESA data, maps and                                       |                                     |                                        | formally                        |
| planning and        | general public,  | Based on existing maps    | be undertaken through                                       | management                                                 |                             | host the online                               | policy and management                                              |                                     |                                        | protected,                      |
| implementatio       | with due         | from Min. of Housing,     | a formal consultancy                                        | recommendations is                                         |                             | GIS platform                                  | recommendations is still                                           |                                     |                                        | though                          |
| n mechanisms        | consideration    | consultants will be       | with bids currently                                         | currently ongoing and all                                  |                             | which will be                                 | ongoing having suffered delays                                     |                                     |                                        | delineation                     |
| relating to         | to the different | required to field         | under evaluation.                                           | data, maps produced during                                 |                             | responsible to                                | due to COVID 19 pandemic                                           |                                     |                                        | has now                         |
| coastal             | target           | complete (ground-         | Mapping of ESA's will                                       | this consultancy will be                                   |                             | collect both                                  | with the resulting confinement                                     |                                     |                                        | improved                        |
| development         | audiences in     | truthing) ESA sites to    | be hosted on the                                            | uploaded on the online                                     |                             | terrestrial and                               | of 3 months as from 19 March                                       |                                     |                                        | and will                        |
| and the             | the terms of     | confirm their exact       | online platform and                                         | platform and made available                                |                             | marine                                        | 2020 which resulted in a                                           |                                     |                                        | allegedly be                    |
| tourism sector      | data use and     | locations.                | made available to                                           | to developers, the local                                   |                             | biodiversity                                  | standstill at the level of the                                     |                                     |                                        | used in OPS.                    |
|                     | data             |                           | developers and the                                          | authorities as well to the                                 |                             | data amongst                                  | mapping survey. However, the                                       |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     | applications     | ESA maps are distributed  | local authorities for                                       | general public for planning                                |                             | others.                                       | maps produced using colour                                         |                                     |                                        | Activities on                   |
|                     |                  | to stakeholders as per    | planning purposes.                                          | purposes. These maps will be                               |                             | (Immediate                                    | signatures have been                                               |                                     |                                        | "Eco-                           |
|                     |                  | request.                  |                                                             | used in the legal planning                                 |                             | priority, not                                 | submitted in shape files as well                                   |                                     |                                        | labelling                       |
|                     |                  |                           |                                                             | process at the Ministry of                                 |                             | end of project                                | as in pdf files. These maps will                                   |                                     |                                        | through the                     |
|                     |                  | Outline Planning          |                                                             | Housing and Lands.                                         |                             | target)                                       | be uploaded on the online                                          |                                     |                                        | project                         |
|                     |                  | Scheme: Last done in      |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               | platform and made available                                        |                                     |                                        | cancelled, as                   |
|                     |                  | 2015 for Urban Areas      |                                                             |                                                            |                             | b) All relevant                               | to developers, the local                                           |                                     |                                        | this was                        |
|                     |                  | and 2011 (2006 without    |                                                             |                                                            |                             | planning                                      | authorities as well to the                                         |                                     |                                        | already                         |
|                     |                  | amendments for District   |                                                             |                                                            |                             | decisions in                                  | general public for planning                                        |                                     |                                        | pursued by                      |
|                     |                  | Council). However, it     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | coastal and                                   | purposes. These maps will be                                       |                                     |                                        | the Ministry                    |
|                     |                  | does not indicate the     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | marine areas to                               | used in the legal planning                                         |                                     |                                        | with other                      |
|                     |                  | ESAs.                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | take account of                               | process at the Ministry of                                         |                                     |                                        | support.                        |
|                     |                  |                           |                                                             |                                                            |                             | ESAs                                          | Housing and Lands                                                  |                                     |                                        | Another                         |
|                     |                  | EIA and PER Mechanism     |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               | Similarly, a server has been                                       |                                     |                                        | activity                        |
|                     |                  | for Scheduled             |                                                             |                                                            |                             | c) Open, free                                 | installed at the SEMPA                                             |                                     |                                        | around                          |
|                     |                  | Undertakings under the    |                                                             |                                                            |                             | and interactive                               | interpretation Centre. It will                                     |                                     |                                        | "Sustanable                     |
|                     |                  | EPA 2002 at Ministry of   |                                                             |                                                            |                             | access to geo-                                | also host all these maps as a                                      |                                     |                                        | Tourism was                     |
|                     |                  | Environment -             |                                                             |                                                            |                             | referenced ESA                                | back up as well as for use in                                      |                                     |                                        | developed: A                    |
|                     |                  | Depending on the type     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | maps,                                         | Rodrigues.                                                         |                                     |                                        | study of                        |
|                     |                  | of development on ESAs,   |                                                             |                                                            |                             | assuming that                                 | The drome survey using multi                                       |                                     |                                        | Carrying                        |
|                     |                  | proponents will require   |                                                             |                                                            |                             | the adequacy                                  | spectral technlogy is ongoing                                      |                                     |                                        | Capacity of                     |
|                     |                  | '                         |                                                             |                                                            |                             | of terms of                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | Lagoons in                      |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                                                                                        | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                               | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et*               | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                                   | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Ra-ting* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                   | either an EIA license or PR Approval  The Wetlands Bill has not been enacted yet and NPCS do not have power of entry in private wetlands.  37 priority disaster risk areas have been identified by NDRRMC for topographic mapping at the scale of 1:5000. 20 regions have already been mapped and the remaining areas is in progress.  Shoals Rodrigues Carried out coastal vulnerability assessment in Baie du Nord |                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           | data use and data applications with respect to the different data users                                                                         | and will produce accurate maps of wetlands                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                        | Mauritius, with support of MoT and sanctioned by PSC. New Indicator proposed in revised and updated Logical Framework: "Threshold level and management strategies for nautical activities in defined areas established". |
|                     | Indicator 5: Number and profile of persons(M/F) and organisations accessing coastal and marine biodiversity information using the tools and products developed by | Zero  Ministry of Tourism (Brief to be submitted): -Sustainable Tourism Guidelines available to the public -Blue Flag programme stopped -Dolphin watching guidelines develop in 2012 and to be implemented in 2017                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The online platform is not yet installed.                   | The mapping of all ESAs will be completed by December 2019 and all these maps will be uploaded in the server where it can be accessed freely. The number of hits will be recorded as soon as all maps of ESA are uploaded in the server. | 25<br>Individ<br>ual<br>Consult<br>ations | 50 Individual Consultations  Government bodies, NGOs, Research Groups,  100% skippers engaged in Dolphin watching and glass botton boat trained | The mapping of all ESAs was delayed due to COVID 19 pandemic. By July 2020, maps produced and already submitted will be uploaded into the online platform. The number of hits will be recorded as soon as all maps of ESA are uploaded in the server. |                                     |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                             | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                        | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et*  | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                         | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | and/or<br>influenced by<br>the project                                                                 | -Encourage hotels to be eco-friendly -The standard of tourism is bench-mark for international accreditation Ministry of Environment: -ICZM framework -JICA coastal conservation plan already developed Clearing house mechanism set up by Ministry of Agro and Food Security, and Ministry of Ocean Economy No tools developed yet under the project |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                              | 50% gender<br>balance for<br>livelihood                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     | Indicator 6: For<br>Rodrigues,<br>existence of<br>marine and<br>coastal<br>information<br>and GIS unit |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The PMU/Project is supporting the Rodrigues Regional Assembly in developing the specification for the GIS unit. This will then be used to create a ToR for tender to establish the Unit Training of staff will be a key component in this process. | The PMU/Project has supported the Rodrigues Regional Assembly in developing the specification for the GIS unit. Tender has been launched and the offers has already been evaluated. The contract to supply the GIS unit as well as the training of officers of the unit was awarded to State Informatics Ltd. This GIS unit will be operational in the last quarter of 2019. |                              | Unit in place with qualified staff recruited and working effectively.  A full operational GIS unit at the SEMPA Interpretation Centre | Unit in place with qualified staff trained in GIS software. The unit will host the coastal and marine ESAs maps for the Republic of Mauritius. One GIS unit has already been installed at the SEMPA Interpretation Centre and 3 Officers were given training on GIS software. The unit is now operational and will also be used as to host the maps of ESAs produced by the project which will be done in July 2020 |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     | Indicator 7:<br>Extent of<br>Category 1 and,                                                           | Re-assessment of area of each marine and coastal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Review and update of ESA data, maps, policy and                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ground<br>Truthin<br>g to be | All Category 1<br>and, where<br>required,                                                                                             | The Review and update of ESA data, maps, policy and management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                          | Baseline Level*                                                                                              | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                          | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                          | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | where required<br>by the ESA<br>Policy,<br>Category 2<br>ESAs that are<br>protected | ESA type in each existing managed protected area (figures exist for 2009 in the ESA study but need updating) | management recommendations to be undertaken through a formal consultancy with bids currently under evaluation. Draft TOR for an International Consultant drafted for the review and finalization of the Wetlands Bill and will be circulated shortly | recommendations will be completed by December 2019.  An International Environmental Legal Consultant, Peter Wulf has been recruited to review and finalise the Wetland Bill. The revised Bill will be very different from the original Bill provided to the consultant. The adaptive measure proposed will include the listing of coordinates of the boundaries of terrestrial wetlands which should, if the Bill and proposed Regulations are enacted, provide protection for all wetlands under the new legislation. The adaptive measure to include the mapping of inland wetlands will enable the insertion as a schedule in the bill thus ensuring blanket protection for all wetlands. Similarly, all the ESAs maps will be included in the legal instrument of the Ministry of Housing and Lands, thereby ensuring the protection and |                             | Category 2 ESAs to be legally protected through OPS and more effectively managed, as independently assessed and updated by project end | recommendations has been delayed at a critical stage by the COVID 19 pandemic. There have been some reports submitted and the consultants were more for blanket protection of all categories of ESAs i.e they were proposing no classification of ESAs. But this has to be validated by July with the stakeholders. All the marine and coastal ESAs maps will be included in the legal instrument of the Ministry of Housing and Lands, thereby ensuring their protection and conservation  The Rodrigues Regional Assembly will go for an ESA Regulation for the protection of marine and coastal ESAs in Rodrigues. This regulation will be drafted by the Consultants. Moreover, the project through consultancy to finalise wetland bill which in principle when enacted geared to protect all wetlands indistinctly. The adaptive measure to include the mapping of inland wetlands will enable the insertion as a schedule in the bill thus ensuring blanket protection for all wetlands. |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | conservation of all coastal and marine ESAs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project Indi<br>Strategy | dicator*                                           | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                      | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, **                                                                                                         | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| -                        | per of sm ators cipating in abelling ism lards mes | Local and international standards in place. Hotels certified green labels such as Green Globe  For Rodrigues (03 baselines)  Label "Rodrigues Naturellement" launched in 2015 for national and international certifications - MS 165 and Green Globe. (Remarks – Lack funding. There is need for the development of a scheme for the two certifications for the tourism sector under the Label Rodrigues Naturellement)  Rodrigues Regional Assembly Tourism Regulations 2007 (Remarks – Revision of the regulation to cater for the development of a | PMU and the Ministry of Tourism are currently finalizing a TOR for this activity | The Rodrigues Regional Assembly will later propose an ESA Regulation for the protection of marine and coastal ESAs in Rodrigues.  PMU and the Ministry of Tourism has finalised the TOR for two consultancies regarding sustainable tourism. One lot will be on the eco labelling project which will include training for operators and the second lot will be an adaptive measure to evaluate the carrying capacity of the lagoons regarding nautical activities. The TOR for this activity has been developed and vetted by the Technical Committee.  PMU will launch the RFP shortly after consultation with RTA and UNDP. |                             | To be provided by Ministry of tourism.  "Rodriques Naturellement" Label to be confirmed by RRA  5 Operators for the Republic of Mauritius | The Tourism Technical Committee has requested to drop the ecolabelling project as this activity was taken up by another project which the Ministry was implementing. To avoid duplication, the PMU worked on a RFP to determine the carrying capacity of lagoons of Mauritius as well as for SEMPA in Rodrigues i.e the scope of work was increased. Again to adapt to new situation most particularly to mitigate the SECU investigation of AKNL complaint, a new task was included in the TOR which will develop a strategic environmental assessment of the ICZM plans of Black River and Rodrigues. This RFP has been launched by UNDP with deadline of submission on 30 June 2020.  This indicator will need some modification during the MTR |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                                                                                         | Baseline Level*                                     | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                               | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, **                                       | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | Indicator 9: Number of individuals (M/F) trained to participate in, and to manage/certify /etc the ecolabelling schemes in such a way that they address marine and | additional guidelines (to be submitted by TA)       | PMU and the Ministry<br>of Tourism are<br>currently developing a<br>TOR for this activity | PMU and the Ministry of Tourism has finalised the TOR for two consultancies regarding sustainable tourism. One lot will be on the eco labelling project which will include training for operators and the second lot will be an adaptive measure to evaluate the carrying capacity of the lagoons regarding nautical activities. The TOR for this |                             | To be provided by Ministry of Tourism  40 for the Republic of Mauritius | In view of the above and that this activity has been dropped to avoid duplication and loss of resources, this indicator need to be modified.  Proposed new Indicator (Ministry of Tourism):  "Threshold level and management strategies for nautical activities in defined areas established". | Code                                | **                    |                                 |
|                     | coastal<br>biodiversity                                                                                                                                            | SGP: training done<br>Skippers.To check with<br>MSB |                                                                                           | activity has been developed<br>and vetted by the Technical<br>Committee.  PMU will launch the RFP<br>shortly after consultation<br>with RTA and UNDP.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                       |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*               | Baseline Level*        | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*,** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Outcome 2:          | Indicator 10:            | Baseline METT Scores:  | METT scores are still at                                    | METT scores are still as                                   |                             | METT Scores by                   | BBMP = 68%                                                         |                                     | S                                      | METTs of                        |
| Threats to          | Protected area           |                        | baseline level. Scores                                      | baseline level and are                                     |                             | project end:                     | BMP = 52%                                                          |                                     |                                        | Pas are                         |
| marine and          | management               | SEMPA = 62%            | are expected to                                             | expected to gradually                                      |                             |                                  | Fishing Reserves = 43%                                             |                                     |                                        | reportedly                      |
| coastal             | effectiveness            | Rodrigues Northern     | increase after drafting                                     | increase as management                                     |                             | SEMPA = at                       | SEMPA = 75%                                                        |                                     |                                        | high and                        |
| biodiversity are    |                          | Marine Reserves = 43%  | management plans and                                        | •                                                          |                             | least 75%                        | Rodrigues Northern Marine                                          |                                     |                                        | almost all                      |
| mitigated and       | MPA as                   |                        | increasing the                                              | efficiency of MPA                                          |                             | Rodrigues                        | Reserves = 49%                                                     |                                     |                                        | nearly                          |
| fishery             | recorded by              | BBMP = 58%             | management                                                  | management is increased.                                   |                             | Northern                         |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | achieved                        |
| resources           | Management               | BMP = 48%              | effectiveness of MPA                                        | The project has procured                                   |                             | Marine                           |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | End target.                     |
| protected in at     | Effectiveness            | Fishing Reserves = 28% |                                                             | surveillance equipment for                                 |                             | Reserves = at                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | MTR has                         |
| least 20,000 ha     |                          |                        |                                                             | both Blue Bay Marine Park                                  |                             | least 55%                        |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | not been                        |
| of seascapes,       | (METT) – see             |                        |                                                             | and SEMPA. A new Visitors                                  |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | able to                         |
| through the         | PRODOC Annex             |                        |                                                             | and Interpretation Centre                                  |                             | BBMP = at least                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | verify the                      |
| improved            | 3, Table 14              |                        |                                                             | has been built at SEMPA. The                               |                             | 70%                              |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | reported                        |
| management          |                          |                        |                                                             | review of the SEMPA                                        |                             | BMP = at least                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | METT                            |
| of MPAs and         |                          |                        |                                                             | management plan and its                                    |                             | 55%                              |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | scores.                         |
| no-take zones       |                          |                        |                                                             | operational plan has been                                  |                             | Fishing                          |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | awarded to MacAllister                                     |                             | Reserves = at                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | MPA and                         |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | Elliott Partners Ltd of UK in                              |                             | least 40%                        |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | Reserves                        |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | March 2019 and the                                         |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | Areas and                       |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | consultancy will be                                        |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | Manageme                        |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | completed by February 2020. All these measures will        |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | nt                              |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | reportedly                      |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | increase the METT score. The METT score will be reviewed   |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | increased,                      |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | though                          |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | during the Mid Term review                                 |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | MTR not<br>able to              |
|                     |                          |                        |                                                             | which will be due by the end of 2019.                      |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | verify on                       |
|                     | Indicator 11:            | 15,913 ha              | The Implementing                                            | The consultancy to develop                                 |                             | 20,000 ha                        | Five fishing recorded were                                         |                                     |                                        | the ground.                     |
|                     | Area (ha) of             | 15,913 Na              | The Implementing                                            | the management plan for                                    |                             |                                  | Five fishing reserves were<br>proclaimed in Rodrigues              |                                     |                                        | tile ground.                    |
|                     | ` '                      |                        | Partner is already                                          |                                                            |                             | (expectation to                  | alongside the six from                                             |                                     |                                        | Financial                       |
|                     | MPAs, either             |                        | closely engaged with the PMU in delivering                  | the six Fishing Reserves and a lagoon rehabilitation plan  |                             | include VMCAs<br>and marine      | Mauritius. Two of the Fishing                                      |                                     |                                        | sustainabili                    |
|                     | legally<br>designated or |                        | on this target The                                          | has been awarded to                                        |                             | and marine<br>areas around       | Reserves were included in the                                      |                                     |                                        | ty of MPA                       |
|                     | established              |                        | process of formalizing                                      | McAllister Elliott Partners Ltd                            |                             | northern islets)                 | SEMPA. So, the three Fishing                                       |                                     |                                        | and                             |
|                     | through MOUs             |                        | VMCA through MoU                                            | in November 2018 and will                                  |                             | normen isiets)                   | Reserves left which are as                                         |                                     |                                        | Reserves                        |
|                     | with                     |                        | has been initiated. The                                     | be completed by November                                   |                             |                                  | follows:                                                           |                                     |                                        | questionabl                     |
|                     | communities              |                        | area around the                                             | 2019.                                                      |                             |                                  | TOHOWS.                                                            |                                     |                                        | e at the                        |
|                     | communicies              |                        | area arounu trie                                            | 2013.                                                      |                             |                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | e at the                        |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator* | Baseline Level* | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |            |                 | Northern Islets has                                         | The Implementing Partner                                   |                             |                                   | 1. North East Zone Fishing                                         |                                     |                                        | moment                          |
|                     |            |                 | been proposed as new                                        | who is legally mandated to                                 |                             |                                   | Reserve                                                            |                                     |                                        | with                            |
|                     |            |                 | MPA.                                                        | proclaim additional MPA has                                |                             |                                   | 2. North Zone Fishing Reserve                                      |                                     |                                        | tourism at                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | been informed of the                                       |                             |                                   | and                                                                |                                     |                                        | standstill                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | process to increase the                                    |                             |                                   | 3. Baie Topaze Fishing                                             |                                     |                                        | because of                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | marine area under                                          |                             |                                   | Reserves must be included as                                       |                                     |                                        | COVD                            |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | protection. Action will be                                 |                             |                                   | MPA in the Republic of                                             |                                     |                                        | Pandemic                        |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | initiated at the level of the                              |                             |                                   | Mauritius. The total area of                                       |                                     |                                        | (but could                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Ministry after the                                         |                             |                                   | these three Fishing Reserves                                       |                                     |                                        | pick up                         |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | consultants will finalise the                              |                             |                                   | are XXXX ha.                                                       |                                     |                                        | after re-                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Management plans of the 6                                  |                             |                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | opening?).                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | fishing reserves whereby one                               |                             |                                   | The Fishing Reserves                                               |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | of the action will be to                                   |                             |                                   | management plan developed                                          |                                     |                                        | Financing                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | expand seaward the extent                                  |                             |                                   | by the project has earmarked                                       |                                     |                                        | gap for                         |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | of Fishing reserves.                                       |                             |                                   | several areas adjoining these                                      |                                     |                                        | MPA                             |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | The formalization of VMCA's                                |                             |                                   | Fishing Reserves to be                                             |                                     |                                        | manageme                        |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | through Memorandum of                                      |                             |                                   | expanded more particularly                                         |                                     |                                        | nt reduced                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Understanding between the                                  |                             |                                   | the fore reef.                                                     |                                     |                                        | to 11%,                         |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Ministry of Ocean Economy,                                 |                             |                                   | The formalization of VMCA's                                        |                                     |                                        | according                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Marine Resources, Fisheries                                |                             |                                   | through Memorandum of                                              |                                     |                                        | to SO                           |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | and Shipping and the NGO's                                 |                             |                                   | Understanding between the                                          |                                     |                                        | Tracking                        |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | responsible for the                                        |                             |                                   | Ministry of Ocean Economy,                                         |                                     |                                        | Tool (would                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | management has been                                        |                             |                                   | Marine Resources, Fisheries                                        |                                     |                                        | need to be                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | proposed and the Ministry                                  |                             |                                   | and Shipping and the NGO's                                         |                                     |                                        | verified).                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | has initiated action                                       |                             |                                   | responsible for the                                                |                                     |                                        | Financial                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | The marine area around the                                 |                             |                                   | management has been                                                |                                     |                                        | Scorecards                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Northern islets has been                                   |                             |                                   | proposed and the Ministry has                                      |                                     |                                        | for MPAs                        |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | proposed as new MPA as                                     |                             |                                   | initiated action                                                   |                                     |                                        | not                             |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | they have been considered                                  |                             |                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        | established                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | as an International Bird Area                              |                             |                                   | The marine area around the                                         |                                     |                                        | at MTR.                         |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | by IUCN and a Key                                          |                             |                                   | Northern islets has been                                           |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Biodiversity Area by the                                   |                             |                                   | proposed as new MPA as they                                        |                                     |                                        | Governmen                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             | Critical Ecosystem                                         |                             |                                   | have been considered as an                                         |                                     |                                        | t budgetary                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                   | International Bird Area by                                         |                                     |                                        | support for                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                   | IUCN and a Key Biodiversity                                        |                                     |                                        | MPA has                         |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                   | Area by the Critical Ecosystem.                                    |                                     |                                        | for now                         |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                                                                      | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                  | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                                                                                       | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Indicator 12: Key MPA finance indicators, as recorded by the SO1 TT, Financial Scorecard for the MPA Sub- system (see PRODOC Annex 3, Table 15) | (a) Funding gap for management of MPAs: As per the rough SO1 TT baseline assessments, the funding gap (2015) is approx. 100% of current expenditure under the basic management scenario, and 430% under the optimal management scenario  (b) Financial Sustainability Score for the MPA Sub-system = 24% | Development of an investment framework and financing strategy and to increase financing flows to MPA is currently stalled due to a lack of bids following the Request for Proposals. The RFP will shortly be relaunched to a wider audience. | The consultancy to develop an investment framework and financing strategy and to increase financing flows to MPA has been awarded to MacAllister Elliott Partners Ltd from UK in March 2019 and the consultancy is ongoing and will be completed by February 2020. The SO1 TT and Financial Sustainability score will be reviewed during the Mid Term Review which is due at the end of 2019. |                             | (a) The annual financing gap is reduced to be at least 50% of expenditure under the basic management scenario  (b) Financial Sustainability Score for the MPA Subsystem = increases to at least 40% | The Implementing Partner who is legally mandated to proclaim additional MPA has been informed of the process to increase the marine area under protection.  The consultancy to develop an investment framework and financing strategy and to increase financing flows to MPA has been completed.  Several measures were recommended to be put in place to be financially sustainable mainly the following:  1. An airport environment charge of US\$5 per passenger 2. A cruise ship environment charge of US\$20 per passenger/crew. 3. A Daily Multiple-Entrance Fee of US\$10 per commercial or recreational boat entering MPAs among others.  However, with the COVID19 pandemic associated with confinement and travel restriction has completely put |                                     | **                                     | increased and reached the end-target, though impact of pandemic on next budget will need to be awaited. |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | the tourism industry at a<br>standstill. These measures will<br>have to be implemented at a<br>later stage when the Tourism<br>Industry has take off. again                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                                        |                                                                                                         |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                                                  | Baseline Level*                                                                                | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                        | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*,**                                                                    | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     | Indicator 13: Total operational budget (including HR and capital budget) allocation for MPA management                      | c. USD300,000                                                                                  | No increase in target level beyond baseline level at this stage but there is commitment of funding to the Ministry in the financial budget speech which will support the MPAs .    | The PMU and the Ministry has carried out an exercise on budget monitoring and has shown that the budget allocated for MPAs management in Mauritius has reached USD 500,000 i.e exceeded the target. This will have to be confirmed during mid term review.  No increase in target level beyond baseline level at this stage but there is commitment of funding to the Ministry in the financial budget speech which will support the MPAs.                                                                  |                             | USD 450,000<br>(based on<br>expectation of<br>50% increase)                                         | USD 500,000  The PMU and the Ministry has carried out an exercise on budget monitoring and has shown that the budget allocated for MPAs management in Mauritius has reached USD 500,000 i.e exceeded the target.  Annual financing gap reduced to 10% as reported in SO1TT (to be verified)                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     | Indicator 14: Number of additional males benefitting from livelihoods strengthened through solutions for management of MPAs | Gender sensitive community baseline survey to be undertaken during inception phase of workshop | NGOs to be recruited to implement alternative livelihood projects in Mauritius and Rodrigues. The call for proposals is currently being finalized through stakeholder consultation | The inclusion of at least 40% female beneficiaries is applied in the TOR for the Call For Proposal from NGOs to implement alternative livelihood projects in Mauritius and Rodrigues. This means that at least 60% of the beneficiaries will be males. Till now, only one contract has been awarded to a woman-led NGO SHOALS Rodrigues and this project is ongoing. They are proposing to recruit 50 beneficiaries for this project. A second call for proposals has been launched in February 2019 but no |                             | To be determined once baseline has been established  Survey will need to be carried out  30 persons | 15 males These 15 beneficiaries of the Sustainable Alternative Livelihood project implemented by the NGO SHOALS Rodrigues. This project is ongoing and the beneficiaries were given training in chicken, duck and pig rearing as an alternative livelihood activities. It is to be noted that the spouse of beneficiaries were also trained together with their respective spouse. This will eventually increase the additional beneficiaries at the end of the project. |                                     |                       |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*                                                                                                                    | Baseline Level*                                                                      | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                     | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, **                                                                   | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | responsive offer was obtained. This CFP will be launched again shortly with some minor amendments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                                                                                     | UNDP has launched another Call for proposal which was closed on 20 June 2020. We had four proposal and this is under evaluation and three NGOs will be awarded by mid July 2020 the contract to implement their alternative livelihood project.  The inclusion of at least 40% female beneficiaries is applied in the TOR for the Call For Proposal from NGOs to implement alternative livelihood projects in Mauritius and Rodrigues                                      |                                     |                                  |                                 |
|                     | Indicator 15: Number of additional females benefitting from livelihoods strengthened through solutions for management of MPAs | Gender Sensitive baseline survey to be undertaken during inception phase of workshop | The inclusion of at least 40% female beneficiaries is applied in the TOR for NGOs to implement alternative livelihood projects in Mauritius and Rodrigues. The call for proposals is currently being finalized through stakeholder consultation | The inclusion of at least 40% female beneficiaries is applied in the TOR for the Call For Proposal from NGOs to implement alternative livelihood projects in Mauritius and Rodrigues. Till now, only one contract has been awarded to SHOALS Rodrigues and this project is ongoing. They are proposing to recruit 50 beneficiaries for this project.  A second call for proposals has been launched in February 2019 but no responsive offer was obtained. This CFP will be |                             | To be determined once baseline has been established  Survey will need to be carried out  30 persons | 10 females These 10 beneficiaries of the Sustainable Alternative Livelihood project implemented by the NGO SHOALS Rodrigues. This project is ongoing and the beneficiaries were given training in chicken, duck and pig rearing as an alternative livelihood activities. It is to be noted that the spouse of beneficiaries were also trained together with their respective spouse. This will eventually increase the additional beneficiaries at the end of the project. |                                     |                                  |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                         | Indicator*                                                             | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et*                                          | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                    | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | launched again shortly with some minor amendments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  | UNDP has launched another Call for proposal which was closed on 20 June 2020. We had four proposal and this is under evaluation and three NGOs will be awarded by mid July 2020 the contract to implement their alternative livelihood project.  The inclusion of at least 40% female beneficiaries is applied in the TOR for the Call For Proposal from NGOs to implement alternative livelihood projects in Mauritius and Rodrigues.                                 |                                     |                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Outcome 3: Erosion control and ecosystem services restoration: erosion and soil loss are reduced in 200 ha of erosion- prone water sheds; and ecosystem services are restored in 100 ha of coastal wetlands | Indicator 16:<br>Area of coastal<br>wetlands<br>managed<br>effectively | 26 ha (based on area of Rivulet du Terre Rouge Ramsar site and assumption that this is managed effectively)  Environment Protection Act to be included. Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESA) has been included in the EPA and EIA Mechanism is in place for any development on ESAs.  Draft Management plan for Terre Rouge has been | The development of a Management and Action Plan for Pointe D'Esny Ramsar site and the Operational Plan for Rivulet Terre Rouge Estuary Bird Sanctuary Ramsar site recommendations to be undertaken through a formal consultancy with bids currently under evaluation. This will increase management effectiveness of these two Ramsar sites representing 48 ha in | The consultancy to develop management plan as well as operational plans of 2 Ramsar sites was awarded to BIOTOPE SAS from France in October 2018. The consultancy is ongoing and will be completed by October 2019. This will involve improved management of 52 ha of wetlands. Several wetlands found in the Bras D'Eau National Park including Mare Sarcelle as will also be included in the list of well managed wetlands. Ile D'Ambre, an offshore islet | restore<br>d.<br>Manag<br>ement<br>Plan for<br>Terre<br>Rouge<br>and | 100 ha (= area of two coastal wetlands Ramsar sites – 48 ha – plus an additional area that might be managed with private owners) | 48 ha The consultancy to develop management plan as well as operational plans of 2 Ramsar sites i.e Rivulet Terre Rouge Estuary Bird Sanctuary and Pointe D'Esny Mangrove Forest were completed. These plans were submitted to the National Parks and Conservation Service who will have to undergo public consultation before being vetted by Cabinet. However, some actions of these plans will be implemented in the next quarter, thus improving their management. |                                     | MS                    | Managemen t Plans for RAMSAR sites (Point D'Esny and Rivulet du Terre Rouge) developed, but implementat ion uncertain at the moment. Status of Private wetlands unknown. |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator* | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                             | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                      | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                                                         | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Ra-ting* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |            | prepared but needs to be reviewed.  ESA Study by the Ministry of Environment. Categories are classified for wetland protection and GPS points are in place for identification.  Planning Policy Guidance by the Ministry of Housing-that is, there is | total which will increase the baseline area by almost 100% The same formal consultancy will define the boundaries of wetlands under private ownership and make recommendations pertinent to providing protection to these areas under the Wetlands Bill | which is also an islet national<br>park will be nominated as a<br>Ramsar site . | gazette<br>d                | - For State Land - An approved Management Plan to be in place for Terre Rouge and Pointe D'Esny The private sector has be included in the following potential wetland | This will involve improved management of 52 ha of wetlands. Several wetlands found in the Bras D'Eau National Park including Mare Sarcelle as will also be included in the list of well managed wetlands. Ile D'Ambre, an offshore islet which is also an islet national park will be nominated as a Ramsar site. Thus the target will be |                                     |                        | Enactment of Bills and regulation uncertain and unrealistic as Project Indicator (not in the hands of Project). Nevertheless new revised |
|                     |            | already a provision for 30 m setback for any development.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                 |                             | areas:- 1. Bain des Dames – 10 ha 2. Pointe D'Esny – 7 ha 3. Cite La Chaux – Mahebourg - approximately 30 ha                                                          | exceeded by end of project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                        | Wetland Bill developed with Regulations being worked on. ESA Bill not worked on, but with new maps, delineation                          |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator* | Baseline Level* | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target*, ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Ra-ting* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | 4. La Prairie –                   |                                                                    |                                     |                        | and                             |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | at least 20 ha.                   |                                                                    |                                     |                        | information                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | (The hurdle is                    |                                                                    |                                     |                        | produced by                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | that there are                    |                                                                    |                                     |                        | Project,                        |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | two sites for                     |                                                                    |                                     |                        | revision of                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | sand mining.                      |                                                                    |                                     |                        | old ESA Bill                    |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | But the                           |                                                                    |                                     |                        | (2009) could                    |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Ministry for                      |                                                                    |                                     |                        | be worked                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Housing                           |                                                                    |                                     |                        | on. Indicator                   |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | decided that                      |                                                                    |                                     |                        | wording is                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | they were                         |                                                                    |                                     |                        | proposed to                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | going to give                     |                                                                    |                                     |                        | be revised                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | permit only for                   |                                                                    |                                     |                        | (see                            |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | aeolianite                        |                                                                    |                                     |                        | "updated                        |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | dune.                             |                                                                    |                                     |                        | LogFrame").                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Consequently,                     |                                                                    |                                     |                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | the promoters                     |                                                                    |                                     |                        | Eroded land                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | decided not to                    |                                                                    |                                     |                        | in Rodrigues                    |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | invest in                         |                                                                    |                                     |                        | is allocated                    |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | wetlands                          |                                                                    |                                     |                        | to persons                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | management                        |                                                                    |                                     |                        | (ex-fishers)                    |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | and                               |                                                                    |                                     |                        | to be                           |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | restoration,                      |                                                                    |                                     |                        | restored by                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | losing the                        |                                                                    |                                     |                        | Agro-                           |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | opportunity                       |                                                                    |                                     |                        | Forestry. On-                   |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | for the                           |                                                                    |                                     |                        | going but                       |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | effective                         |                                                                    |                                     |                        | could not be                    |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | management                        |                                                                    |                                     |                        | verified on                     |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | and                               |                                                                    |                                     |                        | the ground                      |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | restoration of                    |                                                                    |                                     |                        | by MTR.                         |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | this unique                       |                                                                    |                                     |                        |                                 |
|                     |            |                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | system)                           |                                                                    |                                     |                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator*    | Baseline Level*     | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | - Private Sector                              |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | - An Approved                                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Management Plan to be in                      |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | place and                                     |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | endorsed by                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | them.                                         |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | them.                                         |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Ongoing                                       |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | training for                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | people                                        |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | managing                                      |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | wetlands                                      |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | following a                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | proper                                        |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | structure.                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Category 1 of                                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | all private                                   |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | wetlands                                      |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | found in the                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | ESA has to be                                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | included.                                     |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | However, the                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | extent of this                                |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Category 1 on                                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | private land                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | has to be re-                                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | assessed.                                     |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | Management                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | plan also has                                 |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | to be put in                                  |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     |               |                     |                                                             |                                                            |                             | place.                                        |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     | Indicator 17: | Draft Wetlands Bill | A formal consultancy                                        | An International                                           | Wetlan                      | Wetlands Act                                  | The revised Wetland Bill has                                       |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     | Legislation   |                     | ToR has been prepared                                       | Environmental Legal                                        | ds Act                      | and ESA                                       | been submitted by the                                              |                                     |                                        |                                 |
|                     | passed        |                     | and two RFP/bidding                                         | Consultant, Peter Wulf has                                 |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project Ind<br>Strategy | ndicator* | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                          | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et*                            | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                         |           | Wetland Bill is in place. There is need to review the National RAMSAR Committee in the wetlands bill. And the requirements of the application should be well defined and listed (for example site plan by sworn land surveyor, showing delimitation of the wetlands and buffer). There should be clear definition of all types of wetlands. ESA bill was prepared by the M/Environment.  PAN Project- Review Legislation & Capacity Building.  Capacity Building for all agencies, forming part of the NATIONAL RAMSAR COMMITTEE and to be extended to the private sector | exercises undertaken but no bids were received by official closing date. PMU currently re-drafting the TOR to reflect the need for a specific legal consultancy at an International Consultant level | been recruited to review and finalise the Wetland Bill. The revised Bill will be very different from the original Bill provided to the consultant. The adaptive measure proposed will include the listing of coordinates of the boundaries of terrestrial wetlands which should, if the Bill and proposed Regulations are enacted, provide protection for all wetlands under the new legislation. The adaptive measure to include the mapping of inland wetlands will enable the insertion of all these wetlands boundary coordinates as a schedule in the Wetland bill to ensure blanket protection of all wetlands in Mauritius. The consultancy is ongoing and will be completed by November 2019. | and ESA<br>Regulat<br>ions<br>(RRA)<br>promul<br>gated | Regulations (RRA) in place ESA Regulations and Wetlands Act enacted and associated regulations promulgated.  Training needs assessment (TNA) to be worked out. The TNA will be used as basis to procure training services.  Training assessment to be finalised by the end of the second year of the project.  Accredited training programme to be implement- | International Environmental Legal Consultant, Peter Wulf.  This consultancy has suffered delays due to COVID 19 pandemic as the consultant was unable to carry out a field mission for further consultations due to confinement and travel restriction. PMU had no alternative than to extend the contract up to end of October 2020. However, a government policy on the wetlands is being awaited.  The adaptive measure proposed will include the listing of coordinates of the boundaries of terrestrial wetlands which should, if the Bill and proposed Regulations are enacted, provide protection for all wetlands under the new legislation. The adaptive measure to include the mapping of inland wetlands will enable the insertion of all these wetlands boundary coordinates as a schedule in the Wetland bill to ensure blanket protection of all wetlands in Mauritius. The consultancy is ongoing was |                                     |                       |                                 |

| Project Indicator* Strategy                                                                    | Baseline Level*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et*                                                                                                                      | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> **                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie<br>veme<br>nt Ra-<br>ting*<br>** | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                  | ted during the third year.  Capacity built within the Government to secure resources to replicate the training programme.                                                                                                                                     | also delayed by the C.OVID 19 pandemic. RRA has included ESA regulations in the RRA Act for Rodridues It should be noted that the project cannot force the government to enact the law .However, PMU will encourage the government to do so. This indicator should be reviewed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                                        |                                 |
| Indicator 18: Area over which soil erosion techniques are successfully applied in Riviere Coco | Area of Riviere Coco that requires erosion control to be determined at start of project (PIF assessed 200 ha but this needs checking)  The RRA proposed that the project is not to restricted to Riviere Coco but the region as a whole, starting from Grand Var to Anse Raffin.  The size of the region should be assessed. 200 hectares has been suggested but this figure may be increased. Erosion is more pronounced in that specific region. | The RRA has produced an Agro-Forestry Scheme for Rodrigues. The project will provide funds for its implementation. Procurement of fences and water tanks etc. for this scheme will now cover a much greater catchment area. The exact new target area will be defined by the RRA through support from the project. | The RRA has produced an Agro-Forestry Scheme for Rodrigues. The project has provided funds for its implementation. Acquisition of fences and associated materials has already been done. The exact area under implementation will be calculated after the fencing has been carried out and will exceed 100 ha. | 100 ha of the Riviere Coco region rehabili tated. A detaile d project docum ent prepare d for all the waters heds from Grand Var to Anse Raffin. | At least 200 hectares is fenced and rehabilitated in the Riviere Coco region (particularly Grand Var area).  Schemes identified, developed and put into place for fishermen and other persons so as to sustain their livelihoods.  Training needs identified, | The project is collaborating with The RRA to implement the Agro-Forestry Scheme in Rodrigues as a SLM to control soil erosion.  34 beneficiaries together with their families has already been selected and were handed over about 4 ha each where they will undertake agroforestry as a source of livelihood. The beneficiaries would themselves fenced the plot of land and will be given support for the activity by RRA. They would be provided with plants produced in government nurseries. The project will also provide the beneficiaries with water tanks, |                                     |                                        |                                 |

| Project<br>Strategy | Indicator* | Baseline Level*                                | Level in 1 <sup>st</sup> PIR (June<br>2018; self- reported) | Level in 2 <sup>nd</sup> PIR (June<br>2019; Self Reported) | Mid-<br>term<br>Targ<br>et* | End-of-<br>project<br>Target* <sup>,</sup> ** | Midterm Level &<br>Assessment<br>(Based on Draft PIR June<br>2020) | Mid<br>Level<br>Co-<br>lour<br>Code | Achie veme nt Rating* | Justificati<br>on for<br>Rating |
|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                     |            | addresses alternative livelihood for fishermen |                                                             |                                                            | Cattle-<br>walk             | training provided to                          | pumps as well as beehives for beekeeping. The area                 |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | in terms of agro-forestry                      |                                                             |                                                            | regulati                    |                                               | allocated to the beneficiaries                                     |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | systems with plants like                       |                                                             |                                                            | ons                         | farmers                                       | amounted to 140 ha.                                                |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | moringas, etc. The aim is                      |                                                             |                                                            | passed                      |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | to rehabilitate the whole                      |                                                             |                                                            | and                         | A detailed                                    |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | southern area.                                 |                                                             |                                                            | approv                      | project                                       |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | The Commission for                             |                                                             |                                                            | ed                          | document                                      |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | The Commission for                             |                                                             |                                                            |                             | prepared for all                              |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | Environment also must be consulted during the  |                                                             |                                                            |                             | the watersheds                                |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | implementation                                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | from Grand Var                                |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | Implementation                                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             | to Anse Raffin                                |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | SEMPA - GEF SGP project                        |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | concerning rehabilitation                      |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | of 15 ha for watershed                         |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | management for                                 |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | prevention of soil                             |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |
|                     |            | erosion at Var Brulee                          |                                                             |                                                            |                             |                                               |                                                                    |                                     |                       |                                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Incorporated / Adjusted at Project Inception Workshop (in red font)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Some targets included by CTA after first Mission, 2018 (in green font)

# ANNEX 8: Key Project Milestones / Dates

| Key stages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dates                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| PIF approval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 Jan 2014                                                 |
| GEF CEO endorsement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31 March 2016                                              |
| Local Project Appraisal Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17 August 2015                                             |
| ProDoc signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22 June 2016                                               |
| 1st Implementing Partner (IP) designated: Mauritius Oceanography Institute (MOI) under Ministry of Ocean Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping (MOEMRFS) . 1st National Project Director: (NPD) Mr. D. Marie, MOI                                                                                                                                 | Per signed project document                                |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> IP designated: MOEMRFS<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> NPD designated: Mr. J.P.D Labonne, MoBEMRFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9 Dec. 2016<br>Nov. 2019 (From 7th<br>PSC meeting onwards) |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Project Steering Committee held:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17 March 2017                                              |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> disbursement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2017                                                       |
| Project Manager hired                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 June 2017                                                |
| Project Assistant hired                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30 May 2017                                                |
| Project Inception Workshop (Mol& 1st NPD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13-14 July 2017                                            |
| CTA Hired (a. Advertisement: 25 Nov. – 26 Dec. 2017. b. Interview: 7 March                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 June 2018                                                |
| Component 1, Lots 2 and 3 for ESA Study and ICZM planning, was awarded to ANZDEC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 15 Oct 2018                                                |
| Component 1, Lots 1 and 4 for update and review of coastal and marine ESA: no responsive bid at first round. Under revised RFP comprising review of coastal and marine ESA with the mapping of upland wetlands, ANZDEC was awarded the contract.                                                                                                              | 25 Feb 2019                                                |
| Component 2, Los 4 for Strengthening of MPA management in Mauritius, was awarded to Mac Allister Elliott and Partners (MEP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15 Oct 2018                                                |
| Component 2, lot 1, 3 and 5 were re-advertised:  . Lot 1 for economic evaluation of coastal marine system for Rodrigues and was awarded to Sustain Value.  . Lot 2 for dev. of an investment framework and financing strategy for MLPAs was awarded to MEP.  . Lot 3 for development of operational and business plans or SEMPA/Rodrigues was awarded to MEP. | 15 March 2019                                              |
| Component 3, Lot 1 for review of Wetland Bill: No responsive bid under 1 <sup>st</sup> round bidding under RFP. Re-advertised under IC and Mr. Peter Wulf was contracted.                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15 Nov. 2018                                               |
| Component 3, Lot 2 on development of management plans for Ramsar sites was awarded to Biotope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 Sept 2018                                               |
| Activity 1.1.4 – Consultancy for Communications and Awareness Strategy (awarded to Ms. Claire Ward)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23 September 2019                                          |
| Expected Date of MTR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | End 2019                                                   |
| Actual date of MTR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | June - August 2020                                         |
| Expected project end date (5 years after ProDoc signature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | June 2021                                                  |

ANNEX 9: Updated Project Document Risk log
(with new additions / edits at Project Inception Report, 2017, and additions / comments during Mid Term Review July 2020)

|                              | RISK  | MITIGATION MEASURES                           | INCEPTION             | SESP | PIR  | СОММЕ | NTS  | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                                |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE    | RATIN |                                               | WORKSHOP              | 2015 | 2018 | 2019  | 2020 |                                                            |
| 2 1 .                        | G     |                                               | COMMENTS              |      |      |       |      |                                                            |
| Regulatory                   | Medi  | The project will provide legal expertise and  | Wetlands Bill need to |      |      |       |      | High:                                                      |
| 1. The supporting            | um to | support that will help to encourage the       | be enacted at the     |      |      |       |      | This is currently a High Risk for achieving                |
| legislation and regulatory   | High  | government to enact and/or revise the         | earliest              |      |      |       |      | project impact, even more so with the                      |
| framework that will ensure   |       | necessary laws or regulations to protect and  | To harmonise with     |      |      |       |      | complaint lodged by AKNL, which centred                    |
| that project interventions   |       | sustainably manage coastal and marine ESAs    | Forest and Reserve    |      |      |       |      | around better protection of ESAs, especially               |
| are sustainable in the long  |       | (with particular emphasis on wetlands for     | Act which is being    |      |      |       |      | through enactment of an ESA Bill.                          |
| term is not enacted, and     |       | which legislation is notably lacking). At the | reviewed presently.   |      |      |       |      | The project focused on developing and enacting             |
| priorities to develop the    |       | same time the project will help to develop a  | With no legislation,  |      |      |       |      | <mark>a new Wetland Bill rather than an ESA Bill. A</mark> |
| ocean economy take           |       | stewardship, and where appropriate, voluntary | the planning process  |      |      |       |      | revised Wetland Bill has been developed,                   |
| precedence                   |       | approach to conservation and management       | will not be effective |      |      |       |      | through the services a of a consultant.                    |
|                              |       | within stakeholder groups and coastal         | and implementable.    |      |      |       |      | Regulations accompanying this bill are being               |
|                              |       | communities, which will help to reduce the    | Mitigation measure    |      |      |       |      | <mark>developed.</mark>                                    |
|                              |       | need for enforcement and the regulatory       | is to provide more    |      |      |       |      | The focus on a Wetland Bill, instead of an ESA             |
|                              |       | approach.                                     | information to the    |      |      |       |      | Bill seems warranted, given the fact that                  |
|                              |       |                                               | State Law Office to   |      |      |       |      | Wetlands are unprotected thus far and are very             |
|                              |       |                                               | motivate the          |      |      |       |      | prone to pressures from development,                       |
|                              |       |                                               | urgency for the Act   |      |      |       |      | especially along the coast. Other ESAs are                 |
|                              |       |                                               | to be passed.         |      |      |       |      | already more or less protected through other               |
|                              |       |                                               | Political/            |      |      |       |      | Acts (EPA, Rivers Act, etc.). Also given the time          |
|                              |       |                                               | administrative        |      |      |       |      | available and attention given to Wetlands by               |
|                              |       |                                               | willingness to        |      |      |       |      | NGOS and also government, it seems                         |
|                              |       |                                               | implement.            |      |      |       |      | opportune to try to push for finalizing a new              |
|                              |       |                                               | A Consultant to be    |      |      |       |      | Wetland Bill and pushing for enactment                     |
|                              |       |                                               | hired urgently.       |      |      |       |      | (though this is in the hands of Government and             |
|                              |       |                                               | ,                     |      |      |       |      | out of the Project's control)                              |
| <u>Strategic</u>             | Low   | Components 1 and 2 of the project have been   | Institutional         |      |      |       |      | Medium.                                                    |
| 2. Institutional             | to    | specifically designed to foster collaboration | responsibilities must |      |      |       |      | This ahs been worked on by the project by                  |
| responsibilities for CZM and | Medi  | among responsible partners. MOI will play a   | include private       |      |      |       |      | coming up with improved ICZM and MPA                       |
| MPAs remain diffuse with     | um    | lead project implementation role and will     | sector involvement.   |      |      |       |      | Action Plans, outlining responsibilities of                |
|                              |       | ensure coordination and collaboration among   | With no incentives    |      |      |       |      | different stakeholders. Final mandates and                 |

|                             | RISK  | MITIGATION MEASURES                                                                        | INCEPTION              | SESP | PIR ( | ОММЕ | NTS  | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------|------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE   | RATIN |                                                                                            | WORKSHOP               | 2015 | 2018  | 2019 | 2020 |                                                    |
|                             | G     |                                                                                            | COMMENTS               |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
| no collaboration            |       | the different entities. The role delegated to                                              | and motivation for     |      |       |      |      | formalizing these improved Management and          |
| framework.                  |       | other entities by MOI will be formalised                                                   | the private sector     |      |       |      |      | implementing the Action Plans will still need to   |
|                             |       | through agreements (e.g. MOUs) with clear                                                  | involvement their      |      |       |      |      | be pushed                                          |
|                             |       | TOR. An analysis of institutional and                                                      | participation will be  |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       | governance arrangements for MPA                                                            | low and not            |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       | management is to be undertaken as part of Output 2 and this will help to clarify the roles | effective.             |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       | and responsibilities of agencies and the                                                   | The Ministry of        |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       | support that can be provided by civil society.                                             | Ocean Economy,         |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | Marine Resources       |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | Fisheries and          |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | Shipping will lead the |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | project. A steering    |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | Committee has been     |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | set up under the       |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | chair of the lead      |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       |                                                                                            | ministry               |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
| <u>Operational</u>          | Medi  | The project will liaise closely with on-going                                              | To date, mechanism     |      |       |      |      | <mark>Medium.</mark>                               |
| 3. Supporting               | um to | initiatives in the various responsible partners                                            | for data sharing       |      |       |      |      | Knowledge management structures and servers        |
| infrastructure and national | High  | involved in collating data and information and                                             | among the various      |      |       |      |      | containing tools and information generated by      |
| arrangements for long term  |       | making this available to decision-makers and                                               | institutions does not  |      |       |      |      | the project are in place (at Continental Shelf     |
| maintenance of a            |       | the public. It will also promote understanding                                             | exist                  |      |       |      |      | and SEMPA).                                        |
| knowledge management        |       | of the need for sharing information and                                                    |                        |      |       |      |      | The project should still strive to ensure that the |
| system for marine and       |       | ensuring that all those with interest in marine                                            |                        |      |       |      |      | information will be public and accessed by         |
| coastal biodiversity does   |       | and coastal biodiversity can access the                                                    |                        |      |       |      |      | stakeholders. Capacity Development and             |
| not materialize during the  |       | information they need. The project will also                                               |                        |      |       |      |      | training will still be done by the project.        |
| life of the project         |       | encourage the use of cost-effective, simple and                                            |                        |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
|                             |       | easy to maintain processes and software in the development of such systems.                |                        |      |       |      |      |                                                    |
| Strategic                   | Low   | The project will develop and explore various                                               | Particularly at the    |      |       |      |      | <b>Medium</b>                                      |
| 4. Local level ICZM         | to    | ways and modalities of implementing the                                                    | local communities      |      |       |      |      | ICZM Plans for Black River and Rodriques have      |
| plans are completed (on     | Medi  | proposed ridge-to-reef plans in line within the                                            | and District Council.  |      |       |      |      | been developed. Relevance and                      |
|                             | um    | ICZM Framework, through Component 1                                                        |                        |      |       |      |      |                                                    |

|                               | RISK  | MITIGATION MEASURES                               | INCEPTION              | SESP | PIR ( | PIR COMMENTS |      | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                       |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------|--------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE     | RATIN |                                                   | WORKSHOP               | 2015 | 2018  | 2019         | 2020 |                                                   |
|                               | G     |                                                   | COMMENTS               |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
| paper) but never              |       | activities, particular Output 1.1.4 (awareness    | Mitigation Measure     |      |       |              |      | implementation with mandated stakeholders         |
| implemented.                  |       | raising to ensure that all stakeholders           | – to include the ICZM  |      |       |              |      | and parties is still uncertain.                   |
|                               |       | understand the need for such plans), Output       | plan into the Outline  |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | 1.2.1 (analytical review of ICZM to date),        | Planning Scheme.       |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | Output 1.2.2 (demonstration plans for one         |                        |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | District on Mauritius and for Rodrigues), and     | ICZM plans for         |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | Output 1.2.3 (training and capacity building      | Rodrigues is under     |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | which will ensure that staff and agencies have    | preparation and is     |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | the required skills and capabilities). These      | expected to be         |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | activities will increase the chances of the plans | completed in           |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | being effectively implemented and of the          | September 2017.        |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | relevant stakeholders being involved in sector-   |                        |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       | specific and location-specific actions.           |                        |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
| <u>Strategic</u>              | Low   | The project will mitigate the risk of no-take     | 2 projects for         |      |       |              |      | Low.                                              |
| 5. Fishers and coastal        | (for  | zones failing to produce the desired results by   | Rodrigues and 2        |      |       |              |      | Projects with affected stakeholders are in place  |
| communities see the no-       | Mauri | developing, with the affected communities, a      | projects for           |      |       |              |      | (Rodrigues) and planned (Mauritius). This will    |
| take zones in Rodrigues and   | tius) | livelihoods programme. A sound basis for this     | Mauritius (7 sites     |      |       |              |      | mitigate this risk, but already through the       |
| in the Marine Parks in        | to    | has been established by the GEF SGP, and          | excluding BBMP)        |      |       |              |      | activities of this project and previous work      |
| Mauritius as damaging to      | medi  | experiences of previous projects will be used,    | would be concerned.    |      |       |              |      | fishers largely appreciate the No Take Zones.     |
| their livelihoods and fail to | um    | and recommendations from recently prepared        |                        |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
| respect rules of access.      | (for  | livelihood strategies will be used.               | Are the projects       |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               | Rodri |                                                   | being catered for      |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               | gues) |                                                   | within this project or |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       |                                                   | can the projects be    |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               |       |                                                   | extended within this   |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
|                               | _     |                                                   | project?               |      |       |              |      |                                                   |
| <u>Strategic</u>              | Low   | Specialised technical assistance will be          | There is a lack of     |      |       |              |      | Low to Medium                                     |
| 6. Expectations               | to    | contracted to ensure that the tourism industry    | incentives (not        |      |       |              |      | Tourism Sector is interested in support for       |
| towards the engagement of     | Medi  | is fully engaged; activities to be carried out    | necessarily            |      |       |              |      | Sustainable Tourism. The specific earlier project |
| the tourism sector prove      | um    | under Output 1.3 have been developed in close     | * *                    |      |       |              |      | output and activities that centred on "eco-       |
| ambitious.                    |       | collaboration with MOTEC, AHRIM and               | cause indifferences    |      |       |              |      | labelling" have been changed, as this was         |
|                               |       | interested individual tourist operators.          | and limited            |      |       |              |      | already supported and on-going. Instead a         |
|                               |       | Certification has been tried with some success    | involvement of the     |      |       |              |      | study on the Carrying Capacity for the Lagoons    |

|                              | RISK   | MITIGATION MEASURES                              | INCEPTION            | SESP | PIR ( | PIR COMMENTS |      | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                      |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|--------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE    | RATIN  | WILLIAM WEAGONES                                 | WORKSHOP             | 2015 | 2018  | 2019         | 2020 | COMMENTO AT THIS TERMINE VIEW                    |
|                              | G      |                                                  | COMMENTS             |      |       |              |      |                                                  |
|                              |        | in the Seychelles and the project will ensure    | tourism industry and |      |       |              |      | has been prepared and will soon start. This will |
|                              |        | that experience from the Seychelles is used to   | private sector       |      |       |              |      | help in identifying challenges and ways forward  |
|                              |        | replicate successful approaches.                 |                      |      |       |              |      | in better managing lagoons and the role of       |
|                              |        |                                                  | Mitigation Measure:  |      |       |              |      | tourism in this.                                 |
|                              |        | For Rodrigues: Existence of a close              | to provide           |      |       |              |      |                                                  |
|                              |        | collaboration between the tourism operators      | incentives.          |      |       |              |      |                                                  |
|                              |        | and RRA. The project is in line with the         |                      |      |       |              |      |                                                  |
|                              |        | development of ecotourism in Rodrigues           |                      |      |       |              |      |                                                  |
| <u>Strategic</u>             | Low    | The project builds on the thorough analysis of   | Climate change       |      |       |              |      | Medium to High.                                  |
| 7. The level of threat       | to     | threats to biodiversity and ecosystem services   | uncertainties        |      |       |              |      | Development pressure, especially through         |
| to biodiversity and          | Medi   | carried out through the ESA Study. Although      |                      |      |       |              |      | infrastructure development on the coast is       |
| ecosystem services is higher | um     | threats are very serious, these are well         |                      |      |       |              |      | high, and in fact new developments have been     |
| than assumed.                |        | understood and there is evidence of gradually    |                      |      |       |              |      | planned and/or started during the project        |
|                              |        | increasing capacity to address them, including   |                      |      |       |              |      | implementation.                                  |
|                              |        | at systemic level (e.g. policies, laws and       |                      |      |       |              |      | This should be mitigated through increased       |
|                              |        | finance). Management capacity across all the     |                      |      |       |              |      | attention to the use of ESAs in planning and     |
|                              |        | responsible entities will be enhanced through    |                      |      |       |              |      | permitting (e.g. through integration in the      |
|                              |        | the project and thus opportunities for           |                      |      |       |              |      | OPS), revising and hopefully enacting of         |
|                              |        | addressing threats will be increased. Threats    |                      |      |       |              |      | Wetland Bill, and further attention to revision  |
|                              |        | from climate change present a growing trend,     |                      |      |       |              |      | of ESA Bill.                                     |
|                              |        | particularly in the form of sea water warming    |                      |      |       |              |      | Climate Change will continue to be a threat to   |
|                              |        | and acidification, sea level rise, and increased |                      |      |       |              |      | Mauritius, especially the coastal areas and      |
|                              |        | frequency and intensity of storms, which will    |                      |      |       |              |      | biodiversity in this area, including marine      |
|                              |        | have a significant impact on marine and coastal  |                      |      |       |              |      | biodiversity. Project is working ion better      |
|                              |        | biodiversity, but the RM is participating in a   |                      |      |       |              |      | conserving this through developing information   |
|                              |        | range of regional initiatives designed to build  |                      |      |       |              |      | and knowledge (e.g. through maps and             |
|                              |        | resilience in both ecosystems and coastal        |                      |      |       |              |      | improved management) and mainstreaming           |
|                              |        | communities, as well as capacity in all          |                      |      |       |              |      | this in planning and regulatory frameworks and   |
|                              |        | stakeholders to undertake appropriate            |                      |      |       |              |      | implementation.                                  |
|                              |        | mitigation actions.                              |                      |      |       |              |      |                                                  |
| SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENT S     |        |                                                  | T                    |      | ,     | 1            |      |                                                  |
| Risk 1: Improved             | I = 2  | Component 2 includes an Output devoted to        |                      |      |       |              |      | Low.                                             |
| enforcement of regulations   | P = 1; | the development of sustainable livelihoods for   |                      |      |       |              |      | <mark>see also No. 5 above</mark>                |

|                                | RISK   | RISK MITIGATION MEASURES INCEPTION SES            |          |      |      |      | NTS  | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                   |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE      | RATIN  |                                                   | WORKSHOP | 2015 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |                                               |  |
|                                | G      |                                                   | COMMENTS |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| relating to access to or use   |        | coastal communities that might be affected by     |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| of marine and coastal          | Low    | the implementation of MPAs on both                |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| resources could result in      |        | Rodrigues and Mauritius, and by the               |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| some users, notably coastal    |        | introduction of soil erosion reduction            |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| communities, having            |        | mechanisms on Rodrigues. This Output will be      |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| reduced fishery catches,       |        | delivered through the GEF SGP which has           |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| reduced ability to take        |        | substantial experience in the RM of developing    |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| tourists to attractions        |        | livelihood activities in parallel with            |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| (Component 2), or reduced      |        | interventions to protect and sustainably          |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| access to agricultural or      |        | manage marine and coastal biodiversity            |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| grazing land (Component 3),    |        |                                                   |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| leading to potential           |        |                                                   |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| economic displacement          |        |                                                   |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| Risk 2: Project activities are | I = 3  | Project activities will not adversely affect ESAs |          |      |      |      |      | Low.                                          |  |
| proposed within or adjacent    | P = 3; | or protected areas. Mechanisms to be used         |          |      |      |      |      | Project instead is producing knowledge, tools |  |
| to critical habitats and/or    |        | include capacity building, strengthening of       |          |      |      |      |      | and plans to safeguard and conserve ESAs      |  |
| environmentally sensitive      | Low    | standards and certification systems,              |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| areas, including legally       |        | demarcation, improved enforcement and             |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| protected areas (marine        |        | potential expansion of protected areas, and       |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| parks & fishing reserves),     |        | erosion control. Project activities pose few      |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| and areas proposed for         |        | adverse social and environmental risks to         |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
| protection                     |        | sensitive areas. At the same time, the project    |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | will specify certain further interventions during |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | project implementation (e.g. reforestation,       |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | shifting agricultural patterns/practice,          |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | restricted use/access). Social and/or             |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | environmental risks to ESAs or protected areas    |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | from project activities will be reviewed as the   |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | project progresses using appropriate              |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | monitoring and evaluation methods and any         |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | potential adverse impacts identified in advance   |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | and suitable mitigation measures identified       |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |
|                                |        | and introduced.                                   |          |      |      |      |      |                                               |  |

|                                 | RISK                | MITIGATION MEASURES                              | INCEPTION | SESP | PIR COMMENTS |      | NTS  | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE       | RATIN               |                                                  | WORKSHOP  | 2015 | 2018         | 2019 | 2020 |                                               |
|                                 | G                   |                                                  | COMMENTS  |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| Risk 3: The project will likely | I = 3               | Project activities are designed to reduce        |           |      |              |      |      | <mark>Low</mark> .                            |
| affect harvesting of fish by    | P = 3;              | unsustainable use of fishery resources, and in   |           |      |              |      |      | See also Risk 3 above                         |
| addressing unsustainable        |                     | the long-term improve catches and therefore      |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| practices and may increase      | Low                 | the livelihoods of fishers and coastal           |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| catches through better          |                     | communities. Potential risks of heightened       |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| management of marine            |                     | enforcement and increased catches (e.g.          |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| protected areas                 |                     | displacement of fishing activities) will be      |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | reviewed and assessed in the course of the       |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | project.                                         |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| Risk 4: The primary outcome     | I = 2               | Climate change is having a significant impact    |           |      |              |      |      | <mark>Medium</mark>                           |
| of the Project is increased     | P = 2;              | on marine and coastal biodiversity globally,     |           |      |              |      |      | Climate Change remains a threat, especially   |
| abundance and populations       |                     | through sea water warming, ocean                 |           |      |              |      |      | around the coastal zone, despite focus and    |
| of marine and coastal           | Low                 | acidification and increased intensity and        |           |      |              |      |      | attention by Government                       |
| species, which may              |                     | frequency of storms in particular, with coral    |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| ultimately be sensitive or      |                     | reefs and sandy beaches notably at risk. The     |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| vulnerable to potential         |                     | ESAs in the RM are already affected by such      |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| impacts of climate change       |                     | changes and this project is designed to help     |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | mitigate the threats, increase the resilience of |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | the ESAs and complement other climate            |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | change related initiatives and projects          |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | currently under way (e.g. UNDP-GEF Climate       |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
|                                 |                     | Change Adaptation project)                       |           |      |              |      |      |                                               |
| NEW RISK:                       | <u>This</u>         | The UNDP GEF project is not connected to;        |           |      |              |      |      | This complaint doesn't seem to be directly    |
| ENVIRONMENTAL:                  | <mark>compl</mark>  | and in no way validates the current allocation   |           |      |              |      |      | linked to the project, but rather at the      |
| A complaint was lodged by       | <mark>aint</mark>   | of EIA licenses. UNDP is not mandated to         |           |      |              |      |      | Government and especially the way EIAs have   |
| the CSO "Aret Kokin Nu          | <mark>has</mark>    | guide Government in the issuance of licenses     |           |      |              |      |      | been issued in the recent past, affecting the |
| Laplaz" ("Stop Stealing our     | <mark>led to</mark> | for development in ESAs or any other             |           |      |              |      |      | conservation and protection of the coastal    |
| Beaches") [AKNL] on             | <mark>High</mark>   | development.                                     |           |      |              |      |      | area. This complaint focused on the           |
| 25/02/2019.                     | <mark>Risk</mark>   | In response to the complaint, HQ                 |           |      |              |      |      | regulatory framework for Biodiversity         |
| The broad complaint is that     | <mark>Ratin</mark>  | management forwarded to OAI for further          |           |      |              |      |      | Conservation in place, and also how the       |
| the UNDP GEF Biodiversity       | <mark>g of</mark>   | action by SRM and SECU. The SRM process is       |           |      |              |      |      | project could support in strengthening this.  |
| Project is harming the          | <mark>the</mark>    | proceeding to resolution, and the SECU final     |           |      |              |      |      | The project should continue focusing its      |
| complainant by not stopping     | <mark>Proje</mark>  | report is due in November. Based on the final    |           |      |              |      |      | attention to increasing the knowledge and     |

|                               | RISK               | MITIGATION MEASURES                         | INCEPTION     | SESP | PIR          | СОММЕ       | NTS  | COMMENTS AT MID-TERM REVIEW                     |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| IDENTIFIED RISKS AND TYPE     | RATIN              |                                             | WORKSHOP      | 2015 | 2018         | 2019        | 2020 |                                                 |
|                               | G                  |                                             | COMMENTS      |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| government from               | <mark>ct as</mark> | SRM agreement and SECU recommendations,     |               |      |              |             |      | tools to strengthen ESA conservation through    |
| destroying environmentally    | <mark>repor</mark> | the project will employ adaptive management |               |      |              |             |      | improved mainstreaming, as well as to focus     |
| sensitive areas (ESAs).       | ted in             | to reorient and reposition the project.     |               |      |              |             |      | on revising and putting forward the Wetland     |
| The linkage being made by     | <u>PIRS</u>        | Based on the final SRM agreement and SECU   |               |      |              |             |      | Bill for Enactment. This will already go a long |
| the complainant to the        |                    | recommendations, the project will employ    |               |      |              |             |      | way in better protecting and conserving the     |
| UNDP GEF Project is that the  |                    | adaptive management to reorient and         |               |      |              |             |      | ESAs of the Coastal Zone. Further increased     |
| hotels are being built on     |                    | reposition the project.                     |               |      |              |             |      | protection of ESAs and revision of the ESA Bill |
| coastal wetlands, some of     |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      | plus support for its enactment could then be    |
| which will be surveyed by     |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      | supported by follow-up projects, e.g. the       |
| the project for the purposes  |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      | recently approved UNDP-GEF SLM and BD           |
| of mapping of                 |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      | Mainstreaming Project and a pipelined UNDP-     |
| environmentally sensitive     |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      | GEF Freshwater Protection Project.              |
| areas.                        |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| The complainant states that   |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| these are the last coastal    |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| wetlands in Mauritius, and    |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| seeks to stop any such        |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| developments; and in          |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| addition, to stop the UNDP    |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| GEF project from              |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| continuing. Conversely, he    |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| also requests that all EIA    |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| licenses are frozen pending   |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| the conclusion of the project |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| which includes the mapping    |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| that is ongoing.              |                    |                                             |               |      |              |             |      |                                                 |
| OVERALL RISK RATING           | Low                |                                             | Low to Medium | Low  | Subs         | Mod         | High | Risk Analysis rating changed substantially at   |
|                               |                    |                                             |               |      | tant         | erat        |      | different times and is not always clear in      |
|                               |                    |                                             |               |      | ial /<br>Low | e /<br>High |      | <mark>PIRs.</mark>                              |
|                               |                    |                                             |               |      | LOW          | uigii       |      | At MTR: Medium                                  |

### ANNEX 10: Ratings Scales

| Highly Satisfactory (HS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ra  | tings for Progress Tow   | ards Results: (one rating for each outcome and for the objective)                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| practice".  The objective/outcome is expected to achieve most of its end-of-project targets, with only minor shortcomings.  Moderately Satisfactory (MS) Satisfactory (MS) Satisfactory (MS) Satisfactory (MS) Satisfactory (MS) Shortcomings.  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU) The objective/outcome is expected to achieve most of its end-of-project targets but with significant shortcomings.  The objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome has failed to achieve its midterm targets, and is not expected to achieve any of its end-of-project targets.  Ratings for Project Implementation & Adaptive Management: (one overall rating)  Implementation of all seven components – management arrangements, work planning, finance and co-finance, project-level monitoring and evaluation systems, stakeholder engagement, reporting, and communications – is leading to efficient and effective project implementation of most of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Unsatisfactory (MU)  The objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.  The objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.  The objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.  The objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.  Implementation of achieve management (one overall rating)  Implementation of all seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to  | 6   |                          |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The objective/outcome is expected to achieve most of its end-of-project targets, with only minor shortcomings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | (ns)                     |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderately Satisfactory (MS)  Moderately Satisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Unsatisfactory (MU)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory Unsatisfac |     |                          | F                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Instisfactory (MU)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Unsatisfactory (MU)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Instisfactory (MU)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MI)  Moderately Likely (MI)  Moderately Likely (MI)  Moderately Likely (MI)  Moderately Likely (MI)  Moderately Unlikely (MI)  M | 5   | Satisfactory (S)         | shortcomings.                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  In be objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome has failed to achieve its midterm targets, and is not expected to achieve any of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome has failed to achieve its midterm targets, and is not expected to achieve any of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome has failed to achieve its midterm targets, and is not expected to achieve any of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets.  The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve mist of the seven components of the seven components of the seven components of the seven components of project implementation and adaptive management. (one overall rating)  Moderately Satisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Implementation of most of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management. (with some components requiring remedial action.)  Implementation of most of the seven components requiring remedial action.  Implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Moderately (IN)  Noderately (IN)  Noderately (IN)  Noderately (IN)  Noderately (IN)  Noderately (IN)  Noderat | 1   |                          | The objective/outcome is expected to achieve most of its end-of-project targets but with significant |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory (MU)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Highly Unsatisfactory (HU)  Ratings for Project Implementation & Adaptive Management: (one overall rating)  Highly Satisfactory (HS)  Satisfactory (S)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Highly Unsatisfactory (MS)  Woderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Highly Satisfactory Unsatisfactory (MS)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Woderately Unsatisfactory U | 4   | Satisfactory (MS)        | shortcomings.                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory (U)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3   |                          | The objective/outcome is expected to achieve its end-of-project targets with major shortcomings.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highly Unsatisfactory (HU)  Ratings for Project Implementation & Adaptive Management: (one overall rating)  Highly Satisfactory (HS)  Satisfactory (S)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MS)  Unsatisfactory (MS)  Highly Satisfactory (MS)  Whoderately Unsatisfactory (HU)  Likely (L)  Ratings for Project Implementation & Adaptive Management: (one overall rating)  Implementation of all seven components – management arrangements, work planning, finance and co-finance, project-level monitoring and evaluation systems, stakeholder engagement, reporting, and communications – is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management. The project can be presented as "good practice".  Moderately Satisfactory (MS)  Implementation of most of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management except for only few that are subject to remedial action.  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Unsatisfactory (MU)  Implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L)  Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely  (ML)  Moderately Unlikely  (ML)  Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                        | 2   |                          | The objective/outcome is expected not to achieve most of its end-of-project targets                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratings for Project Implementation & Adaptive Management: (one overall rating)  Highly Satisfactory (HS)  Satisfactory (S)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (U)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Highly Satisfactory (S)  Moderately Unsatisfactory (Implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation.  Highly (Insatisfactory (Insa | _   | , , ,                    |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratings for Project Implementation & Adaptive Management: (one overall rating)    Highly Satisfactory (HS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1   |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highly Satisfactory (HS)   Implementation of all seven components – management arrangements, work planning, finance and co- finance, project-level monitoring and evaluation systems, stakeholder engagement, reporting, and communications – is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management. The project can be presented as "good practice".    Satisfactory (S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ra  | , , ,                    |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highly Satisfactory (HS)  Co-finance, project-level monitoring and evaluation systems, stakeholder engagement, reporting, and communications – is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management. The project can be presented as "good practice".  Satisfactory (S)  Implementation of most of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management except for only few that are subject to remedial action.  Implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Highly Unsatisfactory (HU) Unsatisfactory (H | Ita | tings for Project imple  |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Highly Unsatisfactory (HU)   Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management. The project can be presented as "good practice".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | Highly Satisfactory      |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| management. The project can be presented as "good practice".  Satisfactory (S) Implementation of most of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management except for only few that are subject to remedial action.  Moderately Implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.  Moderately Implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Moderately Unlikely (MU) Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6   | 1                        |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Satisfactory (S)  Implementation of most of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management except for only few that are subject to remedial action.  Implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Highly Unsatisfactory (HU) Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Moderately Unlikely (MU) Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                          |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderately Satisfactory (S)   Implementation and adaptive management except for only few that are subject to remedial action.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                          |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Satisfactory (MS) implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.  Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU) implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Unsatisfactory (U) Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Highly Unsatisfactory (HU) Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderater risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Moderately Unlikely (MU) Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5   | Satisfactory (S)         |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Moderately Unsatisfactory (MU)  Unsatisfactory (MU)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Unsatisfactory (U)  Unsatisfactory (HI)  Unsatisfactory (HI)  Words at a component of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L)  Moderately Likely (ML)  Moderately Likely (ML)  Moderately Unlikely (ML)  Moderately Unlikely (MU)  Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4   | Moderately               | Implementation of some of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory (MU) implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Unsatisfactory (U) Implementation of most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderater isks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4   | Satisfactory (MS)        | implementation and adaptive management, with some components requiring remedial action.              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory (WU) Implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.  Unsatisfactory (U) Implementation and adaptive most of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     | Moderately               | Implementation of some of the seven components is not leading to efficient and effective project     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unsatisfactory (U)   Implementation and adaptive management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3   | Unsatisfactory (MU)      | implementation and adaptive, with most components requiring remedial action.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tunsatisfactory (HU) implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Moderately Unlikely (MU) Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2   | Unsatisfactory (U)       |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tunsatisfactory (HU) implementation and adaptive management.  Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  Likely (L) Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML) Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  Moderately Unlikely (MU) Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | Highly                   | Implementation of none of the seven components is leading to efficient and effective project         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratings for Sustainability: (one overall rating)  4 Likely (L)  Negligible risks to sustainability, with key outcomes on track to be achieved by the project's closure and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  Moderately Likely (ML)  Moderately Unlikely (MU)  Moderately Unlikely (MU)  Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1   | Unsatisfactory (HU)      |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Likely (L) and expected to continue into the foreseeable future  3 Moderately Likely (ML) Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  4 Likely (L) And expected to continue into the foreseeable future  5 Moderately Likely (ML) Significant risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review  6 Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ra  | tings for Sustainability |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 (ML)   towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review   2   Moderately Unlikely (MU)   Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4   | Likely (L)               |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 (ML)   towards results on outcomes at the Midterm Review   2   Moderately Unlikely (MU)   Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | Moderately Likely        | Moderate risks, but expectations that at least some outcomes will be sustained due to the progress   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 (MU) and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3   | (ML)                     |                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 (MU) and activities should carry on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | Moderately Unlikely      | Significant risk that key outcomes will not carry on after project closure, although some outputs    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2   |                          | and activities should carry on                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1   | Unlikely (U)             | Severe risks that project outcomes as well as key outputs will not be sustained                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### ANNEX 11: Signed UNEG Code of Conduct form

#### **Evaluators/Consultants:**

- Must present Information that is complete and fair in its assessment of strengths and weaknesses so that decisions or actions taken are well founded.
- Must disclose the full set of evaluation findings along with information on their limitations and have this accessible to all affected by the evaluation with expressed legal rights to receive results.
- Should protect the anonymity and confidendality of individual informants. They should provide maximum notice, minimize demands on time, and respect people's right not to engage. Evaluators must respect people's right to provide information in confidence, and must ensure that sensitive information cannot be traced to its source. Evaluators are not expected to evaluate Individuals, and must balance an evaluation of management functions with this general principle.
- Sometimes uncover evidence of wrongd01ng while conducting evaluations. Such cases must be reported discreetly to the appropriate investigative body- Evaluators should consult with Other relevant oversight entities when there is any doubt about if and how issues should be reported.
- Should be sensitive to beliefs, manners and customs and act with integrity and honesty In their felations with all stakeholders. In line with the UN Universal Declaration of Human Rights, evaluators must be sensitive to and address issues of discrimination and gender equality. They should avoid offending the dignity and selfrespect of those persons with whom they come in contact in the course of the evaluation. Knowing that evaluation might negatively affect the interests of some stakeholders, evaluators should conduct the evaluation and communicate its purpose and results In a way that clearly respects the stakeholders' dignity and self-worth.
- Are responsible for their performance and their product(s). Flhey are responsible for the clear, accurate and fair written and/or oral presentation of study limitations, findings and recommendations.
- Should reflect sound accounting procedures and be prudent In using the resources of the evaluation.

### MTR Consultant Agreement Form

Agreement to abide by the Code of Conduct for Evaluation in the UN System:

Name of Consultant: Jan Rijpma

I confirm that I have received and understood and will abide by the United Nations Code of Conduct for Evaluation.

Signed at (Place) on (Date)

Signature:

Name of Consultant: Laurence Reno

The Hague Netherlands

15/06/2020

I confirm that I have received and understood and will abide by the United Nations Code of Conduct for

Evaluaü)n.

Signed at (Place) on (Date) & March 7620

Signature

# ANNEX 12: Signed MTR final report clearance form

Commissioning Unit
Name:
Signature:

Date:

UNDP-GEF Regional Technical Advisor
Name:
Signature:

Midterm Review Report Reviewed and Cleared By:

Annexed in a separate file: Audit trail from received comments on draft MTR report

Annexed in a separate file: Relevant midterm tracking tools